Leadership WFT



for Success



WORLD RECORD

Yellowfin Tuna from Shore 230 lb (104 kg)

No matter where in the world you fish, you can rely on **WFT KG STRONG** lines. Wether you are spinfishing, deep sea fishing, Big Game fishing... you name it, this product will not let you down! More than 15 World Records have been caught with WFT KG STRONG.

PLEASE CONTACT OUR DISTRIBUTORS

United States, Canada and Mexico ARDENT TACKLE LLC, company@ardentoutdoors.com

Australia and New Zealand JARVIS WALKER PTY LTD, info@jarviswalker.com.au

China WEIHAI SUGIURA LTD, 34362623@gg.com South East Asia

PIONEER TACKLE, sales@pioneertackle.com

Europe & all other Countries WORLD FISHING TACKLE GmbH & Co.KG Kaldenhausener Str.41, 47802 Krefeld, Germany info@wft-products.de www.world-fishing-tackle.de

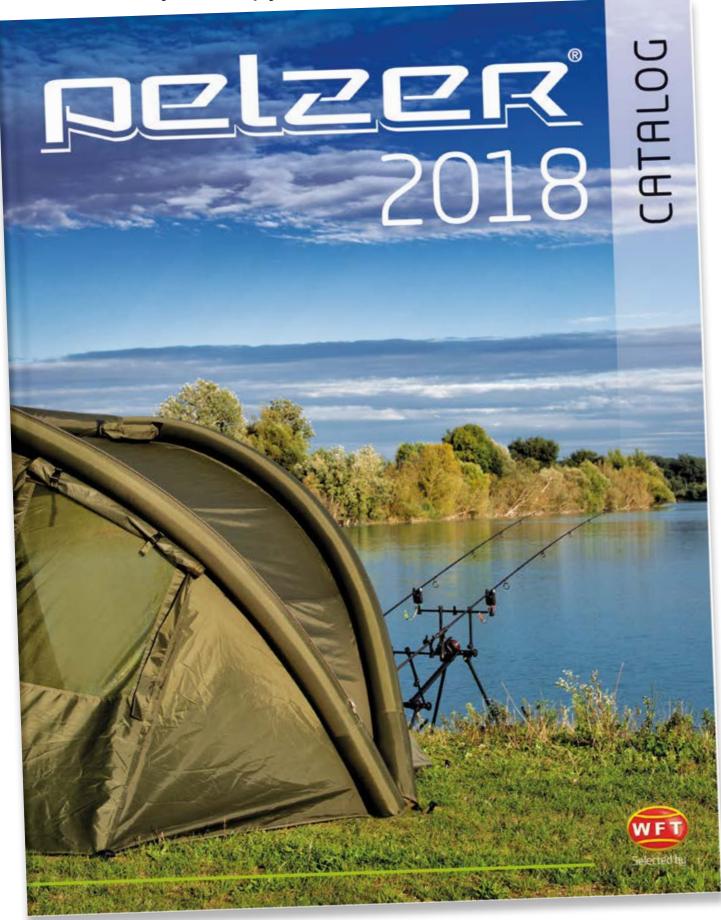
World-renowned angler **DENNIS VERREET** caught this land-based world record tuna on the WFT 51 KG STRONG. He said:

"On average I make around 8000 casts per big tuna hookup and I found that a lot of braids don't last long enough to make the 8000th cast, let alone land the big tuna. I had fished just about every braid on the market before discovering WFT KG STRONG. It has proven its durability and performance over time and has landed impressive World Record fish. It is the braid I trust and it is the only braid I use."

WORLD FISHING TACKLE 2018



New PELZER Catalog 2018 available. Please order your copy now!



DIRECTORY

Product	Page
REELS	
Ryobi	4-20
WFT Spinning Reels	21-30
WFT Baitcasting Reels	31-37
WFT Multipliers	38-50
WFT Power Reels	51-57
Penn Commander by WFT	58-60
Combos	
Penn Commander by WFT / WFT	61-63
RODS	
WFT Penzill Shad Control R	66
WFT Penzill Shad Control	67
WFT Penzill JDM Wobbler Classic	68
WFT Penzill Shades	69
WFT Penzill BlackBerry & Gentle	70
WFT Penzill Black Spear	71
WFT Penzill Nano	72
WFT JDM Pro	73
WFT Penzill JDM Big Bait	68
WFT Penzill Tomahawk	74 - 75
WFT Sen Sea	76
WFT Coastal King 7	77
WFT Salzmeister	78
WFT Oceanic Pro	79
WFT Electra Speed Jig & Traveller	80 - 81
WFT Sørøya Spezial	82
WFT Mission Red	83
WFT 68*North/LTC	84
WFT Prion Inline	85
WFT International Ocean Fighter	86
WFT Penzill Seatrout	87
WFT Charisma Power	88
WFT Charisma Senso Pilk New Concept	89
WFT Sea Lord Carbon	90
WFT Sea Lord Carbon LTC	91
WFT Go North	92
WFT NeverCrack Plus High Carbon	93
WFT NeverCrack	94 - 96
WFT Loom Aal Spezial	97
WFT NeverCrack Catfish Rods	98
WFT Ghostrider Catfish Rods	99
WFT Manhatten	100 - 101
WFT XK-Bone Pro	102
WFT XK-Bone	103 - 108

Product	Page
RODS	
WFT Trofeo Trota (Tremarella)	109
WFT Lake 'N' River	110 - 111
WFT Black Hornet	112
WFT Fast	113
WFT Blitzschlag bei Abgemetert	114 - 115
LINES	
WFT Microbraid KG	117
WFT KG Strong	118 - 123
WFT Gliss KG	124 - 129
WFT First8 KG	130
WFT Tungsten KG Sinking	131
WFT 8-Rocks KG	132 - 133
WFT Silent8 KG	134 - 135
WFT Plasma KG	136 - 144
WFT Dynamix KG	145 - 147
WFT Fast Exact	147
WFT Cat KG	148 - 149
WFT Target Fish8 KG	150 - 152
WFT Bluewater IGFA KG & Tuff Stuff	153
WFT Taper Leader KG & Taper Line KG	154
WFT Trout Mono KG	155
WFT Penzill Fluorocarbon KG	156 - 157
WFT Zielfisch (Monofil) KG	158-159

ACCESSORIES

Strike Pro Jerk- and Softbaits	160 - 164
WFT Clip Jigger	165
Rublex Spinners	166 - 167
MEIHO Box Systems	168 - 199
MEIHO Gear Bags	200 - 204
WFT Proficooler	205
WFT Multicooler	206 - 207
WFT Rod Cases	208
Watersnake Electric Motors	209 - 212
Ardent Reel Care	213 - 215
BOONE Fishing Pliers & Accessories	216 - 217
WFT Penzill Sunglasses & WFT Sunglasses	218 - 219
Condor Fishfinders	220 - 221
ESCA	222 - 223
INOVA Bait Binder & Soft Beads	224
WFT Gaff & Boat Rod Holder	225
WFT Lake 'N` River Groundbait	226
WFT Fanware	227 - 229
Spare Spools	230

All specifications are subject to change. Colour variations, technical modifications, printing errors and mistakes reserved. All dimensions and weights are approximate values.

RYOBI SPINNING REELS



SAOBI[®]

Japan – Reel Technology since 1966

The prestigious aluminium die casting specialist has been developing fishing reels for more than 50 years. Reels manufactured to the highest standard which are not only modern in design and they are very reliable whatever the price.

Sustainability and development are huge priorities. New technologies are tested to the max before they go into

production. The RYOBI Drag System is very popular, but RYOBI's new Carbon-Drag-System has surpassed this. The new NCRT material is constructed by pure carbon fiber with polymer. An extremely light and robust torsion free material. It's around 20% lighter, and still maintains its stability. Get a RYOBI Slam Pro in your hands and you will make this conclusion yourself!





SAOBI® PRO

Once again, RYOBI has set new standards in reel engineering! The new RYOBI Slam Pro is fully loaded with Japanese high performance stainless steel ball bearings. The new handle screws directly into the main gear delivering a super smooth performance. One of the lightest reels on the market the body and rotor are made from NCRT Material. It is extremely durable, completely corrosion and impact resistant, in fresh and saltwater conditions.

RYOBI's smooth and precise Carbon Drag System is very impressive.

Sizes 2000 and 3000 includes an ultra-light titanium main shaft. Size 4000 includes a Spool Supporter System including brass captive nut and strong carbon drag

SLFTT PRO 2000 / 3000

Perfect for light and medium spin fishing and the demanding trout angler. It is a very strong and lightweight reel.

• 8 Bearing System

NCRT body and rotor

- 7 stainless steel bearings including 2 japanese bearings 1 stainless steel one-way bearing
- Titanium main shaft
- Aluminium spool (CNC machined)
 - Extra strong waterproof carbon drag system
- · permanent Infinite anti reverse
- screwed CNC aluminium folding
- handle
- EVA crankhandle

Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
2000	1D-A 852-020	200 m	0,20 mm	1 : 5,1	70 cm	215 g
3000	1D-A 852-030	200 m	0,25 mm	1 : 5,0	75 cm	240 g

* per handle turn

PRO 4000

The new "Spool Supporter-System" makes this reel more powerful and perfect for heavier work. Perfect for light pilk fishing in the Baltic Sea, for coley in Norway and for heavy pike fishing. Also perfect for seatout fishing, due to the lightweight and smooth running features.

brass captive nut (Spool

Extra strong waterproof carbon

Aluminium spool (CNC

- 8 Bearing System
- 7 stainless steel bearings including 2 japanese bearings 1 stainless steel one-way bearing
- NCRT body and rotor Strong titanium main shaft with

- permanent Infinite anti reverse
 - screwed CNC aluminium folding handle
 - EVA crankhandle
 - · G-stopper bail spring loaded metal line clip

e a en g ala ne	enant enant inte					
Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
4000	1D-A 852-040	290 m	0,25 mm	1 : 5,0	80 cm	250 g

Supporter)

machined)

drag system

* per handle turn

POWERED BY JAPANESE **BALL BEARINGS**

- G-stopper bail
- · spring loaded metal line clip



Screwed

CNC Handle





For the NCRT SLAM SLAR reel RYOBI uses all the know-how that the Japanese technology group has to offer. NCRT is a highdensity lightweight polymer-embedded carbon composite. Let it be understood: The "black crumbs" are pure fibers which are grinded in a special mill from Japanese carbonfiber strands. This is the only way to privilege components of a spinning reel with features such as extremely low weight and highest durability.

Weighing about 20% less than a reel made from aluminium or ABS the RYOBI NCRT SLAM is the perfect choice for lightweight spinning rods. But, there is more to the RYOBI NCRT material than that.

It is extremely durable, completely corrosion resistant, UV resistant and impact resistant. The incredibly strong body allows for an incredibly accurate assembly of the precision gear with the closest tolerances, the "heart" of





an incredible running smoothness. The reel is equiped with a titanium main shaft for additional strength and lightness. As of now the RYOBI NCRT SLAM in sizes 1000 through 6000 features the new "Spring Load Anti Reverse System" with a spring-loaded switch that automatically activates the anti-reverse function. A great benefit that enables you to release line without opening the bail, especially when fishing from a drifting boat.

Leadership **WFT** for Success

ULTRA LIGHT CARBON

Try the reel at your tackle shop and let yourself be amazed by its low weight.

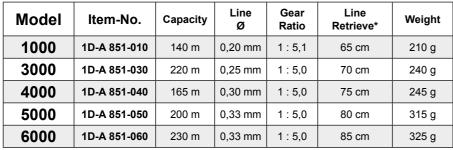


Spring Load

9

RYOBI® SLAM NCRT mit SLAR (Spring Load Anti Reverse System)

- 7 Bearing System
- 6 stainless steel bearings
- 1 stainless steel one-way bearing
- NCRT body and rotor
 Titanium main shaft
- Aluminium spool (CNC machine
 Extra strong waterproof carbon
 - drag system
 - EVA crankhandleInfinite anti reverse
- Aluminium spool (CNC machined)
 Spring Load Anti Reverse
 - Rotary Flat Oscillation System
 - CNC aluminium handle arm
 - G-stopper bail
 XXI. motol line oli
 - XXL metal line clip



per handle turn



Leadership **WFT** for Success

RYOBI SPINNING REELS

0



The RYOBI NCRT SLAM 500 + 800 reels are made for all types of ultralight fishing. Wether for trout with the Tremarella rod, bognese fishing or ultralight spinning...

The two SLAM reels weigh only about 160 g due to the carbon/polymer technology. Configuration and performance basically match the larger models.



RYOBI®

The RYOBI 6500 NCRT SLAM FEEDER is the perfect reel for feeder fishing and any other type of fishing that requires long casting distances. The tough power-reel has an optimized spool-lift for a perfect winding contour and unhindered line release for distance casting especially with thin braids.





RYOBI® SLAM NCRT 500 / 800 und FEEDER 6500

• 7 Bearing System

- 6 stainless steel bearings
- 1 stainless steel one-way bearingNCRT body and rotor
- Titanium main shaft
- Aluminium spool (CNC machined)
 Extra strong waterproof carbon drag system
- EVA crankhandle
- Infinite anti reverse
- Rotary Flat Oscillation System CNC aluminium handle arm
- G-stopper bail
- G-stopper ball
 2 metal line clips

Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
500	1D-A 851-005	130 m	0,16 mm	1 : 5,2	54 cm	160 g
800	1D-A 851-008	170 m	0,16 mm	1 : 5,2	62 cm	165 g
Feeder 6500	1D-A 851-065	200 m	0,20 mm	1 : 5,0	90 cm	320 g

* per handle turn

RYOBI SPINNING REELS



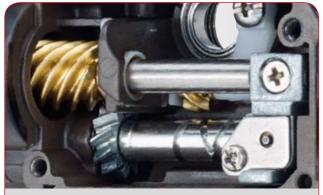


PERFECT LINE LAYOUT WITH VERY THIN LINES

The new RYOBI ZAUBER PRO delivers Japanese technology that simply sets new standards in spinning reel design.

A perfect combination of aluminium and carbon (NCRT) makes this reel perfectly balanced. Japanese stainless steel ball bearings and Japanese wormshaft gear with screw in handle, ensures incredible smooth running.

The RYOBI Carbon-Drag-System is extremely reliable and completely jerk and wear free.



Wormshaft Oscillation Gear

RYOBI® ZAUBER PRO

• 10 Bearing System

9 stainless steel bearings including 2 japanese bearings + 1 stainless steel one-way bearing

- NCRT rotor
- Aluminium body and spool
- Waterproof carbon drag system
- EVA crankhandle
- permanent Infinite anti reverse
- Wormshaft Oscillation Gear
- screwed CNC aluminium folding handle
- G-stopper bail
- spring loaded metal line clip

Model	ltem-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
1000	1D-A 854-010	130 m	0,20 mm	1 : 5,1	65 cm	240 g
2000	1D-A 854-020	200 m	0,20 mm	1 : 5,1	70 cm	245 g
3000	1D-A 854-030	200 m	0,25 mm	1 : 5,1	75 cm	265 g
4000	1D-A 854-040	290 m	0,25 mm	1 : 5,1	80 cm	290 g

RYOBI® ZAUBER PRO MATCH

Specifications as Ryobi Zauber 4000, includes one shallow aluminium match spool without rubber apron.

 4000 Match
 1D-A 854-041
 150 m
 0,18 mm
 1 : 5,1
 80 cm
 265 g

* per handle turn

RYOR Wormshaft









JAPANESE

BALL BEARINGS

RYOBI SPINNING REELS



The ALERT from RYOBI, is a latest generation high-performance reel with a fantastic price / performance ratio.

Due to precise manufacturing techniques, the transmission is flanked by 2 Japanese KSF ball bearings which reduces friction, giving the angler an altogether new experience.

The RYOBI ALERT includes the new screw type CNC folding handle. When fixed to the body this makes the whole package extremely strong and robust without putting additional pressure on the gearbox.

The reel is partly made of metal and has an aluminium spool and drag cap. The reell overall is extremely robust even when under pressure from large powerful fish. The waterproof brake with carbon disc ensures smooth running of the reel when tested.

The RYOBI ALERT is perfect for all kinds of spin fishing with braided and monofilament lines.







RYOBI® ALERT

 6 Bearing System 5 stainless steel bearings including 2 japanese bearings 1 stainless steel one-way bearing

Drag

- Aluminium side cover
- · Stainless steel main shaft
- Aluminium spool with rubber ring (braided lines cannot slip)
- Extra strong waterproof carbon drag system • EVA crankhandle
- · Infinite anti reverse
- Rotary Flat Oszcillation System
- screwed CNC aluminium handle with stainless steel threaded sleeve
- · G-stopper bail

Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
1000	1D-A 860-010	110 m	0,25 mm	1 : 5,1	70 cm	265 g
2000	1D-A 860-020	140 m	0,25 mm	1 : 5,1	75 cm	270 g
3000	1D-A 860-030	145 m	0,30 mm	1 : 5,0	75 cm	315 g
4000	1D-A 860-040	180 m	0,33 mm	1 : 5,0	80 cm	320 g

* per handle turn

RYOBI SPINNING REELS

Leadership **WFT** for Success



Carbon **Drag Washer**





VERUM 2000-4000

The RYOBI VERUM gets its power from the aluminium body, in which the precision driving gear is protected from any distortion. To optimize weight, the rotor is made from NCRT carbon fibre and the spool has been made from aluminium. Carbon drag and perfect line lay makes the RYOBI VERUM an ideal reel for light and medium spinning. The spool is designed for use with monofilament ! CNC-machined handle diirectly screwed to the main gears stainless steel bushing with a massive stainless steel thread - a connection as strong as it can be...

RYOBI® VERUM 2000-4000

- 6 Bearing System
- 5 stainless steel bearings 1 stainless steel one-way bearing
- NCRT carbon rotor · Stainless steel main shaft
 - EVA crankhandle Infinite anti reverse
- Aluminium spool (CNC machined) Rotary Flat Oscillation System • Extra strong waterproof carbon
 - screwed CNC aluminium folding
 - handle
 - G-stopper bail
 - metal line clip

1 ALUMINIUM EXTRA SPOOL INCLUDED

Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
2000	1D-A 858-020	140 m	0,25 mm	1 : 5,1	70 cm	240 g
3000	1D-A 858-030	220 m	0,25 mm	1 : 5,1	75 cm	280 g
4000	1D-A 858-040	165 m	0,30 mm	1 : 5,1	75 cm	285 g

drag system

* per handle turn

VERUM FEEDER 6500

A powerful reel, developed purely for feeder fishing.

Full metal body combined with an NCRT-carbon fibre rotor for torsion-free retrieve under high strain. This reel retrieves 90 cm of line per handle-turn and the 2(!) metal line clips are perfect for any feeder fishing situation.

The handle-arm directly screws-in to the stainless steel gear and provides the VERUM FEEDER 6500 with super smooth and precision retrieve performance. The handle material allows for a firm grip, even with groundbait residue sticking on your hands. A high-precision line management and the large spool head provide the VERUM FEEDER 6500 with excellent distance casting performance, especially when partnered up with our "GLISS SINKING" feeder line.

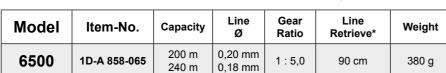
RYOBI® VERUM FEEDER 6500

6 Bearing System

- 5 stainless steel bearings 1 stainless steel one-way bearing
- NCRT carbon rotor

per handle turn

- · Stainless steel main shaft
- · Aluminium spool (CNC machined)
- · Extra strong waterproof carbon drag system
- Softgrip crankhandle
- Infinite anti reverse
- Rotary Flat Oscillation System screwed CNC aluminium
- folding handle
- · G-stopper bail
- 2 spring loaded metal line clips





Leadership **WFT** for Success

RYOBI SPINNING REELS

RYOBI® VERUM 20000

Don't want to compromise at the business end? Then this is your reel!

In addition to a massive 6 mm stainless steel main shaft this big-fish-reel has 2 infinite anti-reverse bearings for total reliability under maximum strain.

Equipped with 10 additional stainless steel ball bearings and a stainless steel driveshaft this full metal reel is the right choice for catfish, halibut and tropical big game species.

With 18 kg of drag this spinning reel is among the strongest of its kind. You will be amazed by the smoothness of this powerful "workhorse".

For strength and durability this reel has been designed without a flip bail or anti-reverse - let the drag do its job!



Extra strong stainless steel main shaft and driveshaft

RYOBI® VERUM 20000

- 12 Bearing System
- 10 stainless steel bearings
- 2 stainless steel one-way bearing
- Aluminium body, rotor and spool
- Super strong 6 mm stainless steel main shaft with
- bronze tight-fitted captive nutExtra strong waterproof carbon drag system with
- 18 kg drag power
- Double infinite anti reverse
- Rotary Flat Oscillation System
- screwed CNC aluminium folding handle

Waterproof Drag

- manual G-stopper
- 2 metal line clips
- Line Gear Line Model Item-No. Capacity Weight ø Ratio Retrieve* 770 m 39 KG 51 KG 600 m 20000 1D-A 858-200 500 m 67 KG 1:4,4 100 cm 835 g Mono 350 m 0,50 mm

ALUMINIUM BIG-FISH-REEL







* pro Kurbelumdrehung (maximal)

RYOBI SPINNING REELS



ALUMINIUM REEL FOR

HARSH CONDITIONS

RYOBI® TT.Power + ne

The RYOBI TT.POWER PLUS is even more powerful than its predecessor.

The new Spool-Support-System includes a brass captive nut fixed on a stainless steel main shaft and offers impressive drag power. In addition, the drag knob is larger for better handling.

The carbon rotor saves weight and in combination with a screw in handle with Japanese ball bearings, this makes the reel run smooth and powerful. Body and drag system are water and dust sealed.

The RYOBI TT.POWER PLUS is made for a heavy operating range.

TT.Power 🗲 4000 / 5000

The usage of high performance braided lines makes it possible to use smaller and smaller reels. The RYOBI TT.POWER PLUS, offers a reel which maintains these characteristics without losing any of its smoothrunning features. This is perfect for fresh and saltwater conditions.





Drag Washer

with brass captive nut (Spool

Aluminium spool with rubber ring

• Extra strong waterproof carbon drag

system with 5 kg (4000) respectively

(braided lines cannot slip)

7,5 kg (5000) drag power



RYOBI® TT.POWER PLUS 4000 / 5000

Supporter)

- 7 Bearing System 6 stainless steel bearings including 2 japanese bearings 2 stainless steel one-way bearing
- Waterproof aluminium body
- Carbon rotor
- Strong stainless steel main shaft

Permanent infinite anti reverse

- screwed CNC aluminium folding handle
- EVA crankhandle
- G-stopper bail
- spring loaded metal line clip

Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
4000	1D-A 849-040	290 m	0,25 mm	1 : 5,1	80 cm	300 g
5000	1D-A 849-050	250 m	0,30 mm	1 : 5,1	85 cm	310 g

Spool Supporter

* per handle turn

っこ

RYOBI SPINNING REELS



A workhorse with premium running properties. For heavy saltwater spin fishing and for catfish the RYOBI TT.Power Plus is unlimited in its use.





RYOBI® TT.POWER PLUS 6000 / 8000

- 7 Bearing System 6 stainless steel bearings including 2 japanese bearings 2 stainless steel one-way bearing
- Waterproof aluminium body
- Carbon rotor
- Extra strong 7,5 mm stainless

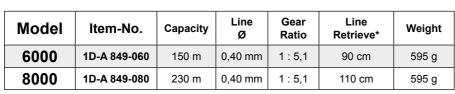
steel main shaft with brass captive nut (Spool Supporter) • Aluminium spool with rubber ring

- (braided lines cannot slip)Extra strong waterproof carbon drag
- system with 5 kg (4000) respectively 7,5 kg (5000) drag power
- Permanent infinite anti reverse
 screwed CNC aluminium folding
- handle
- EVA crankhandle
- G-stopper bail

Waterproof Drag

Carbon Drag Washer

spring loaded metal line clip







per handle turn



Our next generation Surf Casting Reel.

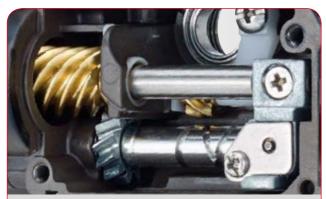
A premium model made by the new king of reels, RYOBI. The RYOBI TANA Surf has a very fast gear ratio, 100 cm per turn of the handle.

Mainly developed for shore fishing but could also be used for heavy feeder fishing. The spool is fitted with two metal line clips, making it easier for cast to several hotspots at different distances.

The stable full metal body and 7+1 stainless steel ball bearings make it an ultra smooth reel. The powerful Carbon Drag system has a torque of 12 kg - serious drag power for hard fighting fish.

RYOBI TANA SURF is supplied with 3 aluminium spools.





Wormshaft Oscillation Gear

RYOBI® TANA SURF 7000

- 8 Bearing System
- 7 stainless steel bearings
- 1 stainless steel one-way bearing
- Aluminium body and rotor
- 6 mm stainless steel main shaft

Waterproof Drag

Leadership **WFT** for Success



Wormshaft

Infinite anti reverse

Wormshaft Oscillation Gear

2 spring loaded metal line clips







3 ALUMINIUM SPOOLS INCLUDED

Model	ltem-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
7000	1D-A 812-700	250 m	0,40 mm	1 : 3,9	100 cm	755 g
nor handle tu	n					

softgrip

Aluminium long cast spool

12 kg drag power

Waterproof carbon drag system with

· CNC aluminium folding handle with

per handle turn



RYOBI SPINNING REELS





The RYOBI PROSKYER NOSE POWER reels are traditionally perfect surf casting reels. However, more and more they are being used for carp and feeder fishing. RYOBI PROSKYER NOSE POWER reels have been unchanged for years, but even now, they are still state of the art! It's a long cast reel and due to its precision-wormshaft-gear with 40 mm spool stoke, it has a very precise line lay. The line is secured though a hole under the spool to ensure knots do not distort its winding contour or casting properties. The reel also features a bail lock system which prevents the bail arm closing when casting. The tangle guard system helps to prevent line getting caught under the spool.

The RYOBI PROSKYER NOSE POWER II includes 3 extra light ABS spools.

RYOBI® PROSKYER NOSE POWER II

- 5 Bearing System
- 4 stainless steel bearings 1 stainless steel one-way bearing
- Infinite anti reverse
- Wormshaft Oscillation Gear
- aluminium folding handle
- G-stopper bail • Tangle Guard System
- 3 spools included





Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
PNP II	1D-A 810-510	260 m	0,35 mm	1 : 3,9	85 cm	670 g

* per handle turn



The RYOBI PROSKYER NOSE POWER PRO includes 3 extra aluminium spools.

RYOBI® PROSKYER NOSE POWER PRO

- 6 Bearing System
- 5 stainless steel bearings 1 stainless steel one-way bearing
- Aluminium spool
- Infinite anti reverse
- Wormshaft Oscillation Gear
- aluminium folding handle
- G-stopper bail
- Tangle Guard System
- 2 metal line clips • 3 aluminium spools included
- **3 ALUMINIUM SPOOLS INCLUDED**

Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
PNP PRO	1D-A 810-502	260 m	0,35 mm	1 : 3,9	85 cm	715 g
* per handle turn						



RYOBI® CYNOS II



RYOBI's CYNOS II offers great features for an unbelievable price. Every inch of it is testament to the abilities of Japanese engineering. The screw in handle and the 6+1 stainless steel ball bearings ensure super smooth running and maximum gear precision. The Carbon Drag System sets new standards in smoothness and long life.

RYOBI CYNOS II is the perfect choice for all kinds of spin fishing and many other styles of fishing. The line lay is perfect on the long cast spool. Body and rotor are also coated with black rubber. The coating is highly abrasion-resistant and will protect the reel in tough fishing conditions whilst fitting comfortably in your hands. CNC-handle is titanium coated and will be screwed directly into the main gear's stainless-steel bush, for minimum tolerance and maximum strength.

RYOBI CYNOS II is a perfect match to the WFT PENZILL rod series. This combination will far exceed the performance of much more expensive versions.

CYNOS II 6500 FEEDER

Excellent feeder reel with power and comfort. Very robust torsion-resistant body. 6+1 Stainless steel ball bearings and a massive main shaft ensure a confident appearance.

Where other reels have their limits, this will take you further. The smooth gears ensure total stability and strength. The long cast spool is armed with two metal line clips, which is perfect for fishing at several locations and distances. 90 cm line retrieve with every handle turn is perfect for feeder fishing. Soft-touch handle knob sits comfortably in your hands and ensures good grip even when your hands are full of groundbait.







RYOBI® CYNOS II

- 7 Bearing System
 - 6 stainless steel bearings
- 1 stainless steel one-way bearing
- Aluminium spool 1000 5000 with rubber ring (braided lines cannot slip)
- Waterproof carbon drag system
- Permanent infinite anti reverse
 ONC aluminium falding handle
- CNC aluminium folding handle, 4000, 5000 and 6500 with Softrubber T-grip
- G-stopper bail
- 6500 Feeder with 2 spring loaded metal line clips

Model	ltem-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
1000	1D-A 843-010	130 m	0,20 mm	1 : 5,1	65 cm	250 g
2000	1D-A 843-020	200 m	0,20 mm	1 : 5,1	70 cm	255 g
3000	1D-A 843-030	200 m	0,25 mm	1 : 5,1	75 cm	295 g
4000	1D-A 843-040	290 m	0,25 mm	1 : 5,1	80 cm	300 g
5000	1D-A 843-050	150 m	0,35 mm	1 : 5,1	80 cm	395 g
6500 Feeder	1D-A 843-065	200 m	0,20 mm	1 : 5,1	90 cm	400 g

per handle turn



Softrubber T-Grip



RYOBI® CYNOS FEEDER 8000

Excellent feeder reel for maximising distance with all weights of feeders.

Very compact, robust and stable body with metal side cover. 5+1 stainless steel ball bearings and a 5 mm stainless steel mainshaft for maximum durability.

The aluminium long cast spool includes 2 spring loaded metal line clips and been tried and tested for several hot spots at different distances.

Very precise line lay with a huge 100 cm of line retrieved with every turn of the handle.

The handle includes a non-slip soft grip too!



RYOBI® CYNOS FEEDER 8000

- 6 Bearing System
- 5 stainless steel bearings
- 1 stainless steel one-way bearing
- Robust composite body with aluminium sidepanels
- Rubberized body und rotor
- Aluminium long cast spool
- Extra strong waterproof carbon drag system
- Softgrip crankhandle
- Infinite anti reverse
- Rotary Flat Oscillation System
- CNC aluminium folding handle
- G-stopper bail
- 2 spring loaded metal line clips

Model	ltem-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
8000	1D-A 845-080	200 m	0,20 mm	1 : 5,0	100 cm	585 g

* per handle turn





RYOBI SPINNING REELS











Waterproof Drag

Xeños 2000 - 4000

The RYOBI XENOS is produced exclusively for WFT by RYOBI. It has the weightreducing LIGHT ROTOR which considerably enhances the reel's retrieving performance. This is an ideal reel for light, medium and heavy spinning as well as for trout fishing. The RYOBI XENOS is equipped with the new screw-fastened folding CNC-machined handle which is connected to the gear with little tolerance. The reel is a partial metal-construction with an aluminium spool and aluinium side plate, extremely torsion-resistant even under the weight of a big fish. The ceramic line-roller bearing withstands harsh saltwater conditions as well as the challenges of heavy duty spin fishing.

RYOBI® XENOS 2000-4000

- 6 Bearing System
- 4 stainless steel bearings
- 1 stainless steel one-way bearing
- Line roller with 1 ceramic bearing
- Aluminium side cover
- Aluminium spool

- Waterproof carbon drag system
- Infinite anti reverse
- Rotary Flat Oscillation System
- Screwed CNC aluminium handle with stainless steel threaded sleeve · G-stopper bail
- Line Gear Line Model Item-No. Capacity Weight **Retrieve*** ø Ratio 2000 1D-A 862-020 200 m 0,20 mm 1:5,165 cm 260 g 3000 1D-A 862-030 250 m 0,22 mm 1:5,0 70 cm 305 g 4000 1D-A 862-040 210 m 0,28 mm 1:5,0 70 cm 310 g

per handle turn

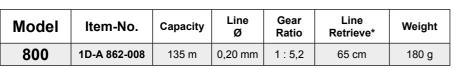


The RYOBI XENOS is produced exclusively for WFT by RYOBI. It has the weight-reducing LIGHT ROTOR which considerably enhances the reel's retrieving performance. This is an ideal reel for light, medium and heavy spinning as well as for trout fishing. The RYOBI XENOS is equipped with the new screw-fastened folding CNC-machined handle which is connected to the gear with little tolerance. The reel is a partial metal-construction with an aluminium spool and aluinium side plate, extremely torsion-resistant even under the weight of a big fish. The ceramic line-roller bearing withstands harsh saltwater conditions as well as the challenges of heavy duty spin fishing.

RYOBI® XENOS 800

6 Bearing System

- 4 stainless steel bearings
- 1 stainless steel one-way bearing
- Line roller with 1 ceramic bearing
- Aluminium spool Waterproof carbon drag system
- Infinite anti reverse
- Rotary Flat Oscillation System
- Screwed CNC aluminium handle with stainless steel threaded sleeve
- · G-stopper bail









Leadership WFT for Success



RYOBI® *ECUSIMA* ||

Since the beginning ECUSIMA has stood for excellent value for money. Armed with stainless steel ball bearings and a carbon drag system which offers a perfect jerk-free line release when fighting fish.

ECUSIMA II will sit comfortably in your hands. The smooth winding feels like a reel of much higher quality. The rubber ring ensures that braided line doesn't slip at the centre of the spool.

The ECUSIMA II is the perfect allrounder. Starting with small sizes for light spin and trout fishing up to bigger sizes for medium spin fishing for pike and pollack in Norway.



RYOBI® ECUSIMA II

- 5 Bearing System
- 4 stainless steel bearings
- 1 stainless steel one-way bearing
- Aluminium spool with rubber ring (braided lines cannot slip)
- Line Gear Line Model Item-No. Capacity Weight Ratio Retrieve* ø 1000 1D-A 833-010 130 m 0.20 mm 1:5,1 65 cm 250 g 2000 1D-A 833-020 200 m 0,20 mm 1:5,1 70 cm 255 g 3000 1D-A 833-030 200 m 0,25 mm 1:5,1 75 cm 295 g 4000 1D-A 833-040 290 m 0,25 mm 1:5,1 80 cm 300 g

Waterproof carbon drag system

Permanent infinite anti reverse

• CNC aluminium folding handle

Softrubber crankhandle

G-stopper bail





Drag Washer

per handle turn

RYOBI FLY REELS



RYOBI® ZAUBER^{FLY}

Three amazingly lightweight RYOBI fly reels made from aluminium. Equiped with infinite anti-reverse and ultra-smooth carbon disc drag. All three models have a large arbor design and are easily convertible between left and right hand retrieve within a minute.



RYOBI® ZAUBER FLY

- 1 stainless steel roller bearing
- Stainless Steel main shaftAluminium body and spool
- Carbon drag system
 infinite anti reverse
 - left/right hand retrieve convertible

Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Weight	
4/5	1D-A 814-045	WF-5 + 40 yd 20 lb	150 g	
5/6	1D-A 814-056	WF-6 + 45 yd 20 lb	160 g	
7/8	1D-A 814-078	WF-8 + 60 yd 30 lb	175 g	



CATCH & RELEASE NET

Catch and release net features a soft, clear rubberized net material that's gentle on the fish and won't tangle, rot or mildew.

The clear colour won't spook fish because it virtually disappears underwater.

The frame is made from laminated bamboo and hardwood.



/G

	ltem-No.	Model	Frame Size	Length*	Net Depth
	4D-C 500-016	Catch & Release Net	43,5 x 27 cm	63,5 cm	20 cm
new	4D-C 500-018	Big Catch & Release Net	48,5 x 32 cm	78,5 cm	30 cm
new	4D-C 500-022	Giant Catch & Release Net	56 x 36 cm	111,5 cm	30 cm
	* incl. handle	·			

20





A series of reels combining comfort with strength.

The WFT SALZMEISTER has been developd specially for the saltwater angler. It begins with a 4000 for seatrout and light pilks, 5000 for light and medium pilk fishing or for pollack fishing in Norway and 6000, 8000 sizes the heavier lures and big cod.

The MOLECULAR-Plastic is incredibly stable. The precision engeineered CNC brass main main gear is one you would normally only find in full metal reels. The advantage here is you get all the strength of the full metal body but a much lighter reel.

The stainless steel spool bearing has a bronze tightly fitted nut to protect the cold forged spool when retrieving under full strain. The reel has 8+1 bearings, one being a ceramic bearing inside the titanium coated line roller for smooth running.

The CNC aluminium handle screws into the stainless steel socket of the brass gear for ultimate strength and protection. All these features have been developed to ensure the reel lasts for a very long time!

The WFT SALZMEISTER reels are a perfect match to the WFT SALZMEISTER rods on page 78.

CNC BRASS/ STAINLESS STEEL MAIN GEAR



shaft with bronze nut



Geal

CNC Brass

Main Gear

• 10 Bearing System

- 8 stainless steel bearings, 1 stainless steel one-way bearing Line roller with 1 ceramic bearing
- MOLEKULAR-ABS nylon body and rotor
- Stainless steel main shaft with bronze captive nut
- MOLEKULAR-ABS nylon body and rotor
- CNC Brass main gear

- Cold forged aluminium spool with rubber ring
- Carbon drag system
 - Permanent infinite anti reverse
 - Screwed CNC aluminium folding handle
 - metal line clip
 - titanium coated line roller
 - stainles steel handle screw and gear bushing

Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
4000	1D-A 300-040	200 m	15 KG STRONG	1 : 5,2	80 cm	325 g
5000	1D-A 300-050	240 m	22 KG STRONG	1 : 5,2	83 cm	335 g
6000	1D-A 300-060	320 m	22 KG STRONG	1 : 4,9	93 cm	535 g
8000	1D-A 300-080	320 m	39 KG STRONG	1 : 4,9	105 cm	640 g

Screwed

CNC Handle







The WFT PRO SALT is the series of heavy-duty spinning reels for any type of heavy fresh- and salt water fishing. Every components of the reels have been newly constructed with an uncompromising view to the heaviest workloads. Body, rotor. spool and crank handle are made from MARINEGRADE alloy that is used in shipbuilding and industrial boilers because of its strength and salt water resistance. The aluminium side plate is additionally secured with safetypins for torsional rigidity even under the hardest mechanical loads. Despite its tough design the WFT PRO SALT is not too heavy and its precision gear with aluminium, stainless steel and bonze components offers a comfortable retrieve that is unique in reels of this performance category.

The Line Roller is made from brass, double hard-chrome coated and equiped with a teflon bearing that is maintenance-free for its life-time.

The Aluminium Spool

is precision machined 100 percent tension-free from solid bar stock, golden anodized and equiped with a rubber ring on the arbor that prevents any type of fishing line from slipping. The Bail is made from solid stainless steel and has a maintenancefree spring-load system.

ALUMINIUM SALTWATER REEL

> **CNC-machined Handle** Directly screwed to the main gears stainless steel bushing with a massive stainless steel thread – a connection

as strong as it can be ..



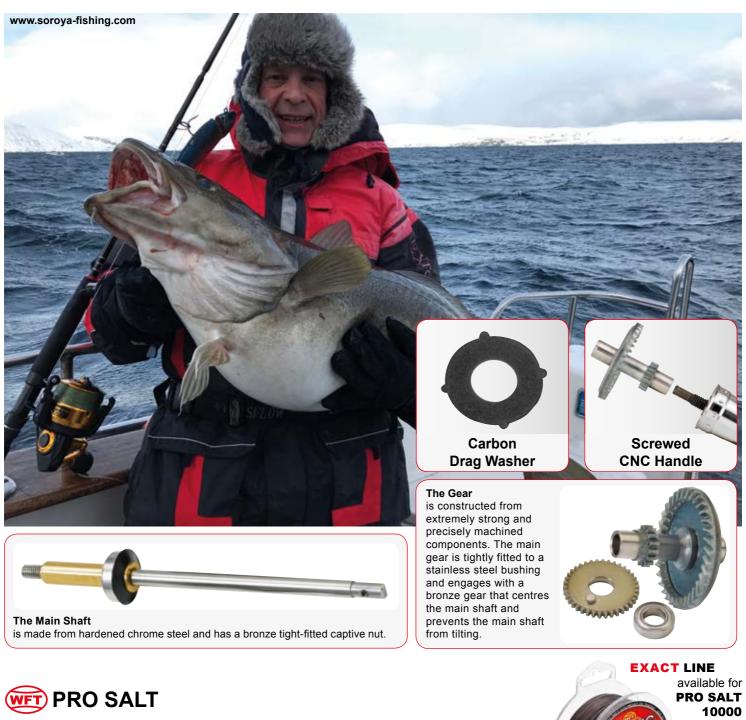
The Drag

Waterproof sealed power-drag with carbon, teflon and stainless steel drag discs. An watertight aluminium seal with an additional O-ring prevents the penetration of water and dust into the drag system. A double-sided sealed stainless steel ball bearing on either side, in the back and front of the drag system, centers the spool exactly on the main shaft with a tolerance of only a fiftieth of a millimeter, and holds it there safely even during the toughest fight. The drag is fine-adjustable, works absolutely smooth at any setting and generates a dragresistance of up tto 18kg. The large and easy-to-operate drag knob is equiped with an almost indestructible magnetic click (there is no spring).

The Handle Grip

consists of a non-slip microcellar rubber that also very comfortable in cold weather. 2 sealed stainless steel ball bearings ensure minimal effort during the retrieve.





- 10 Bearing System 8 stainless steel bearings 1 stainless steel one-way bearing Line roller with 1 teflon bearing
- · Aluminium body and rotor
- Stainless steel main shaft with
- bronze captive nut
- Aluminium spool with rubber ring (braided lines cannot slip)
- Waterproof carbon drag system with 18 kg drag power
- EVA crankhandle
- Permanent infinite anti reverse
- Rotary Flat Oscillation System
- Screwed CNC aluminium folding handle
- stainles steel handle screw and gear bushing
- · G-stopper bail

Cat KG

Ø 0,50 mm 60 kg / 133 lb 180 m / 199 yd 1D-C 909-050

Item-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Drag Power	Line Retrieve*	Weight
1D-A 288-040	200 m 200 m	15 KG STRONG 18 KG PLASMA	1 : 5,2	6 kg	70 cm	325 g
1D-A 288-050	240 m 240 m	22 KG STRONG 22 KG PLASMA	1 : 5,2	6 kg	80 cm	335 g
1D-A 288-060	320 m 250 m	22 KG STRONG 32 KG STRONG	1 : 4,9	6 kg	90 cm	540 g
1D-A 288-100	460 m 350 m 180 m	39 KG STRONG 51 KG STRONG 60 KG Cat KG	1 : 4,9	18 kg	110 cm	720 g
	1D-A 288-040 1D-A 288-050 1D-A 288-060	1D-A 288-040 200 m 200 m 1D-A 288-050 240 m 240 m 1D-A 288-060 320 m 250 m 1D-A 288-060 320 m 350 m	Item-No. Capacity Ø 1D-A 288-040 200 m 200 m 15 KG STRONG 18 KG PLASMA 1D-A 288-050 240 m 240 m 22 KG STRONG 22 KG PLASMA 1D-A 288-060 320 m 250 m 22 KG STRONG 32 KG STRONG 1D-A 288-100 350 m 51 KG STRONG	Item-No. Capacity Ø Ratio 1D-A 288-040 200 m 200 m 15 KG STRONG 18 KG PLASMA 1 : 5,2 1D-A 288-050 240 m 240 m 22 KG STRONG 22 KG PLASMA 1 : 5,2 1D-A 288-060 320 m 250 m 22 KG STRONG 32 KG STRONG 350 m 1 : 4,9 1D-A 288-100 460 m 350 m 39 KG STRONG 51 KG STRONG 51 KG STRONG 1 : 4,9	Item-No. Capacity Ø Ratio Power 1D-A 288-040 200 m 200 m 15 KG STRONG 18 KG PLASMA 1 : 5,2 6 kg 1D-A 288-050 240 m 240 m 22 KG STRONG 22 KG PLASMA 1 : 5,2 6 kg 1D-A 288-060 320 m 250 m 22 KG STRONG 32 KG STRONG 350 m 1 : 4,9 6 kg 1D-A 288-100 350 m 350 KG STRONG 51 KG STRONG 1 : 4,9 18 kg	Item-No. Capacity Ø Ratio Power Retrieve* 1D-A 288-040 200 m 200 m 15 KG STRONG 18 KG PLASMA 1 : 5,2 6 kg 70 cm 1D-A 288-050 240 m 240 m 22 KG STRONG 22 KG PLASMA 1 : 5,2 6 kg 80 cm 1D-A 288-060 320 m 250 m 22 KG STRONG 32 KG STRONG 350 m 1 : 4,9 6 kg 90 cm 1D-A 288-100 350 m 39 KG STRONG 51 KG STRONG 1 : 4,9 18 kg 110 cm



The Line Roller

its life-time.

is made from brass, double hard-chrome coated and

equiped with a teflon bearing

that is maintenance-free for



We use the same sturdy gearing mechanism n the WFT LOAD reels as we have done for the tried, tested and proven WFT PRO SALT.

The main gear is tightly fitted to a stainless steel bush and engages with a bronze gear that sits centrally on the main shaft, preventing it from tilting.

All components used in the WFT LOAD have been constructed for maximum load. Body and rotor consist of highly torsion-resistant Nylon-ABS and are 100% corrosion resistant.

WFT LOAD is a supremely robust biggame reel for heavy spin-fishing, pikefishing and even successful catfish hunting.

The Gear

is constructed from extremely strong and precisely machined components. The main gear is tightly fitted to a stainless steel bushing and engages with a bronze gear that centres the main shaft and prevents the main shaft from tilting.





The Main Shaft

is made from hardened chrome steel and has a bronze tight-fitted captive nut.

WFT LOAD

- 6 Bearing System
 4 stainless steel bearings
- 1 stainless steel one-way bearing
- Line roller with 1 teflon bearing
- Nylon ABS body and rotor
- Stainless steel main shaft with bronze captive nut
- Weight-optimized aluminium spool with rubber ring

with rubber ring (braided lines cannot slip)

- Waterproof carbon drag system
- Hard rubber crankhandle
- Permanent infinite anti reverse
- Rotary Flat Oscillation System
- Screwed CNC aluminium folding handle
- stainles steel handle screw and gear bushing





Waterproof Drag



CNC-machined

Directly screwed to the

main gears stainless

steel bushing with a

connection

be..

steel thread - a

strong as it can

stainless

as

Handle

massive

Carbon Drag Washer



per handle turn

Leadership **WFT** for Success

WFT SPINNING REELS









Drag

SPIN

For years the PENZILL has been the flagship of value for money. We have done it again with our new PENZILL X SPIN, a reel that delivers exceptional value!

High-tech stainless steel ball bearings and a CNC-machined aluminium handle which is directly screwed into the stainless steel gearbox. Delivering an incredibly smooth performing reel. The full metal construction and the new Light-Rotor considerably enhances the retrieving performance whilst reducing the weight. The weight-optimised flat aluminium spool is made specifically for braided lines, meaning you do not have to add backing!

The PENZILL X SPIN has a reliable water and dustproof, sealed carbon drag system which is super smooth with ultra-fine adjustments. A perfect match for our popular P.



Our PENZILL Seatrout rods are becoming increasingly popular and due to this, we are pleased to introduce a reel to perfectly match the series; our PENZILL X SEATROUT reel. The PENZILL X SEATROUT meets all the expectations from a good sea trout reel.

Equipped with 5+1+1 precision stainless steel ball bearings (one being a ceramic bearing inside the line-roller) this reel has been developed for uncountable numbers of casts in saltwater. The CNC-machined aluminium handle is directly screwed into the stainless steel gearbox for an incredibly smooth performance. The new Light-Rotor considerably enhances the retrieving performance whilst reducing the weight. The PENZILL X SEATROUT has a reliable water and dustproof, sealed carbon drag system which is super smooth with ultra-fine adjustments.

PENZILL X SPIN und X SEATROUT WFT)

- 7 Bearing System 5 stainless steel bearings
- 1 stainless steel one-way bearing Line roller with 1 ceramic bearing
- Robust composite body • Aluminium side plate
- LIGHT ROTOR
- · Stainless steel main shaft
- CNC aluminium spool
- Extra strong waterproof carbon drag system
- EVA crankhandle

- Infinite anti reverse
- Rotary Flat Oscillation System
- Screwed CNC aluminium handle
- spring loaded metal line clip

Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
X SPIN 3000	1D-A 900-030	250 m	0,22 mm	1 : 5,0	70 cm	305 g
X SEATROUT 4000	1D-A 905-040	210 m	0,28 mm	1 : 5,0	75 cm	310 g







FAST SPIN & BRAID 3500

An excellent spinning reel developed for braid.

The SPIN & BRAID 3500 doesn't just look great, it is packed with quality technical features too. It comes with 9+1 stainless steel ball bearings for a silky smooth non-twist operation.

The flat spool and the precise line-management system works perfectly for braid. The aluminium long-cast-spool has a spring metal line-clip.

The folding aluminium handle and the soft-grip, feels comfortable in the hand.



• 10 Bearing System

- 9 stainless steel bearings
- 1 stainless steel one-way bearing
- Stainless steel main shaft Aluminium spool
- Aluminium handle with Soft-Grip
- Infinite anti reverse
- Rotary Flat Oscillation System
- G-stopper bail
- spring loaded metal line clip

Model	ltem-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
3500	1D-A 912-035	150 m	0,20 mm	1 : 5,2	70 cm	295 g

* per handle turn



FAST TROUT & SPIN 2500

As it's name implies, the FAST TROUT & SPIN is designed specifically for trout fishing and light spinning.

The precise line lay allows for extra long casts and reduces tangles to an absolute minimum, even with low diameter lines. The stainless steel ball bearings ensure a silky smooth operation, which is an essential feature for slow trout trolling and spinning respectively.

The aluminium spool has a spring metal line-clip. The foldable aluminium handle with a soft-grip gives a comfortable feel, even after hours of fishing.



• 10 Bearing System

- 9 stainless steel bearings
- 1 stainless steel one-way bearing
- Stainless steel main shaft Aluminium spool
- Aluminium handle with Soft-Grip
- Infinite anti reverse
- Rotary Flat Oscillation System
- · G-stopper bail • spring loaded metal line clip
- Line Line Gear Model Item-No. Capacity Weight Ratio **Retrieve*** ø 2500 1D-A 908-025 120 m 0,18 mm 1:5,2 65 cm 260 g

per handle turn





LINE available

EXACT



An incredible gear ratio (90 cm per rotation of the handle) makes the FAST FEEDER & BRAID 6500 the perfect reel for any modern feeder fishing.

The Rotary Flat Oscilation-System manages the line lay with precision. The aluminium long-cast-spool has a spring metal line-clip and ensures extra-long accurate casts whilst protecting your line. This is a robust reel with a super smooth performance.

The folding aluminium handle with a soft-grip enables you to comfortably reel your rig in, quickly and smoothly. With 9+1 stainless steel ball bearings, the sturdy FEEDER & BRAID 6500 could also be a winner for pilk fishing in the Baltic Sea, mackerel fishing, or coalfish in Norway with braid.

FAST FEEDER & BRAID 6500

- 10 Bearing System
- 9 stainless steel bearings
- 1 stainless steel one-way bearing • Stainless steel main shaft
- Aluminium spool

- Aluminium handle with Soft-Grip
- Infinite anti reverse
- Rotary Flat Oscillation System
- G-stopper bail
- spring loaded metal line clip

Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
6500	1D-A 910-065	350 m	0,20 mm	1 : 5,2	90 cm	420 g

* per handle turn



FAST PILK & BRAID 4500

The little "powerhouse" for fresh and saltwater.

Thanks to its premium stainless steel ball bearings and powerful brass gear, the FAST PILK & BRAID 4500 is ideally suited for light to medium-heavy pilk fishing in the Baltic Sea, or for coalfish in Norway. We also recommend this reel for pike fishing in freshwater.

The FAST PILK & BRAID 4500 performs smoothly and the precise line management system, delivers a perfect line lay for braid. The aluminium long-cast-spool has a spring metal line-clip. The foldable aluminium handle with a soft-grip gives a comfortable feel, even after hours of fishing.

📻 FAST PILK & BRAID 4500

- 10 Bearing System
- 9 stainless steel bearings 1 stainless steel one-way bearing
- Stainless steel main shaft
- Aluminium spool

- Aluminium handle with Soft-Grip
- Infinite anti reverse
- Rotary Flat Oscillation System
- G-stopper bail
- spring loaded metal line clip

Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
4500	1D-A 914-045	200 m	0,25 mm	1 : 5,2	75 cm	300 g

* per handle turn



ACT

Item-No.: 1D-C 113-020

LINE available

colour: blue

FAST EXACT PILK Ø 0,20 mm, 18 kg, 150 m



An incredible value for money reel, developed not only for braided lines but mono too!

Perfect for trout fishing, spinning, ledgering for eel and zander or for light pilk fishing, the WFT HIGH BRAID is an allround performer.

The 5+1 stainless steel ball bearings makes the reel incredibly smooth. The Rotary Flat Oscillation system ensures precise line lay when retrieving braid or monofilament.

WET HIGH BRAID

- 6 Bearing System
- 5 stainless steel bearings 1 stainless steel one-way bearing
- Stainless steel main shaft
- Aluminium spool
- Infinite anti reverse
- Rotary Flat Oszcillation System
- 2000 4000 with aluminium

	Model	ltem-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
	2000	1D-A 306-020	180 m	0,285 mm	1 : 5,2	70 cm	235 g
	3000	1D-A 306-030	240 m	0,285 mm	1 : 5,2	80 cm	240 g
	4000	1D-A 306-040	285 m	0,285 mm	1 : 5,2	85 cm	260 g
-	1000 🖉	1D-A 306-050	300 m	0,285 mm	1 : 5,2	90 cm	270 g

per handle turn

28



folding handle

folding handle

• 5000 with chrome plated steel



Leadership **WFT** for Success

The WFT reel with finely adjustable free-spool function. Three sizes cover the entire range of feeder, perch, and carp fishing.

The reel offers outstanding line lay, which helps enable long casting and gentle line release when using the free-spool function. The gear runs very smoothly and makes the use of the WFT SPEED LINER a real pleasure.





Free spool lever and knob for fine adjustment.

- WFT SPEED LINER
- 5 Bearing System
- Robust composite body
- 4 stainless steel bearings
- Aluminium spool
- 1 stainless steel one-way bearing Infinite anti reverse
- Precise front drag
- CNC quick folding handle
- Adjustable free spool resistance

Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
40	1D-A 290-040	180 m	0,30 mm	1 : 5,5	80 cm	420 g
50	1D-A 290-050	240 m	0,30 mm	1 : 5,5	85 cm	445 g
60	1D-A 290-060	260 m	0,35 mm	1 : 5,5	105 cm	460 g

* per handle turn



A super bait feeder reel at excellent value for money!

Bait feeder reels are getting more popular for all kinds of fishing. Not only are they a favourite amongst carp, pike, trout, eel and zander anglers, but now a true favourite for feeder fishermen.

Armed with 5+1 stainless steel ball bearings, fine tuned adjustable front drag and free spool system and a smooth running gear.

The aluminium spool is fitted with a springloaded metal line clip to protect your mono and braid. Finished in a soft touch coating, making it look and feel like a reel 10 times the price!



Leadership **WFT** for Success

WFT OUTLINER

- 6 Bearing System
- 5 stainless steel bearings 1 stainless steel one-way bearing
- Aluminium long cast spool
- · Strong front brake • Infinite anti reverse
- CNC aluminium folding handle
- finely adjustible free spool function

Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
3000	1D-A 292-030	150 m	0,30 mm	1 : 5,2	80 cm	350 g
4000	1D-A 292-040	180 m	0,30 mm	1 : 5,2	85 cm	360 g
5000	1D-A 292-050	220 m	0,30 mm	1 : 5,2	90 cm	465 g
6000	1D-A 292-060	260 m	0,30 mm	1 : 5,2	95 cm	490 g

* per handle turn

30

© Abgemetert

- - · Rubberized body and rotor Metal line clip

WFT BAITCASTING REELS



NEW GENERATION OF LIGHT TACKLE FOR DEEP SEA FISHING

Lighter, more sensitive rods – lighter reels – thinner lines....means: more bites, more fish, less reeling and less effort!

Sounds easy? It is easy! There are ways to change how you fish, just like the many styles now available for fresh water fishing.

The trend to use very light tackle for saltwater and deep-sea fishing is fast becoming more popular. Many anglers have recognized, that sensitive fishing styles will increase success in saltwater fishing.

WFT is a pioneer of the "New Generation of light Tackle Deep Sea Fishing" and now offers more light tackle products than ever before: There are Japanese constructed WFT SEN SEA reels and rods, WFT series like COASTAL KING, SALZMEISTER, B-Sea GIANT, BC Giant, BC KING, SALT & BIG FISH as well as WFT KG Strong lines in hundreds of lengths, sizes and colours we will equip you perfectly!

All models are smaller and lighter than current tackle on the market, but most importantly just as strong, because the target species are the same! You will recognise and detect more bites enabling you to fish effortlessly all-day long.

Put your money on WFT, we will enable you to fish lighter than ever before and put you on the path to more fish!







A premium saltwater reel delivering incredible performance. Its precise gears will set new standards in Light Tackle Deep Sea Fishing and trolling. All features of the WFT B-SEA GIANT ensure maximum performance with maximum comfort. This reel will enable you to control big fish with lower diameter lines. The ample 14 kg drag is enough power to tame monsters and the high precision gear with CNC cut frame is perfect for every target species.

Easy line release with free-spool button, powerful retrieve with Power-handle and high speed gear with gear ratio of 1:7.1 with 93 cm of line retrieved per handle turn, makes fishing with the WFT B-SEA GIANT extremely comfortable. This reel will enable you to make long precise casts. Includes an aluminium spare spool with integrated, easy to adjust centrifugal brake.



B-SEA GIANT

- 6 Bearing System
- 5 japanese stainless steel bearings
- 1 japanese stainless steel one-way bearing
- Extremely robust one-piece aluminium body
- Large aluminium quick-change spool
- Extra strong carbon drag with 14 kg+ drag power
- Extra strong gear
- Free-spool flip button

- Centrifugal drag for fine casting control
- Adjustable aluminium power handle
- Extra large EVA crankhandle
- Infinite anti reverse
- Ratched switch (extra loud)
- incl. 1 aluminium extraspool with centrifugal brake



EXACT LINE

Ø 0,22 mm, 32 kg, 350 m

Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
B-SEA GIANT	1D-A 186-100	340 m 380 m	32 KG STRONG 0,30 Mono	1 : 7,1	93 cm	445 g

* per handle turn



WFT BAITCASTING REELS



Our largest Baitcasting reel!

Due to the positive response from our WFT BC KING series, we knew larger baitcasting reels were becoming more and more popular. Not only for big pike fishing but also sea anglers from the shore. The WFT BC GIANT opens new opportunities for anglers, with a larger line capacity, stronger drag power and faster retrieve without losing any of its strength. This model can also be used with a spinning rod fish for catfish.

As an accessory we also offer a single power handle.



WFT BAITCASTING REELS





The WFT BC KING (Baitcast King) will meet all demands required from a large bait casting reel. The WFT BC KING features maximum drag power of over 12 kg – simply unrivalled in its class!

All components have to withstand this drag. The stainless steel / bronze transmission gear, stainless steel spool spindle and the extremely robust one-piece aluminium frame passes this standard with ease. The extra large gear delivers a high ratio

of around 5.4 : 1, delivering a powerful and smooth rotation even when under extreme pressure. In order to avoid over-runs (even with big baits over 100 g), the centrifugal brake system is oversized allowing a more controlled spool release. The extra long twin grip power handle makes retrieving big baits effortless. The reel has a line capacity of 300 m of 0,30 mm monofilament.

Perfect for fresh and saltwater as well as light and medium deep sea fishing.



per nandle





The oversized baitcasting reel. Especially made for "jerking" with large lures it is also a perfect choice for ultra-light deep sea fishing.

With an 8 kg+ torque this reel offers almost twice as much drag power as a conventional baitcasting reel. No unwanted spoolslip in case of hard tugs, easy control of trophy-sized fish.

The SUPER HIGH SPEED gear ratio of 1:7.1 provides a line retrieve of 75 cm per handle-turn. The large spool holds 220 m

of 0,30 mm line!! And all of that at a weight of only 230 g.

The large size of the reel offered us more internal space which gave us the opportunity to integrate another benefit: An extra large and extremely powerful gear. The extra-long crank handle makes it easy to pull big fish up from deep water.

The WFT SALT & Big Fish is your ideal partner for heavy spin fishing in freshwater and for ultra-light deep sea fishing.



* per handle turn

WFT BAITCASTING REELS







BAITCAST

Our PENZILL BAITCAST reel now in new matt black design, is amazingly light at just 185 grams! This sensationally low weight is made possible by using magnesium die casting technology.

A total of 14 stainless steel bearings ensure silky smooth operation. When you leave the spool in a free-running setting, the spool rotates for so long, you could almost grow a beard... Comfortable handling is also ensured by the rubberised double crank, the ergonomically designed spool release button, the almost infinitely adjustable centrifugal brake for controlling freewheeling, the star-brake that works smoothly thanks to carbon fibre brake discs, and the lightning-fast spool change.

To exert higher braking forces, e.g. for jerkbait fishing, the WFT PENZILL BAITCAST is equipped with two Teflon brake discs, which can be exchanged for the factory-installed carbon fibre brake discs. The WFT PENZILL BAITCAST is the ideal partner for your WFT Penzill High Carbon Baitcast rod.



WFT PENZILL BAITCAST

- 14 Bearing System 13 japanese stainless steel bearings
- 1 stainless steel one-way bearingOne-piece aluminium/magnesium alloy
- (AIMg) body
- 2 Aluminium spools with different arbor
- diameters and line capacities
- Free-spool flip button
- Carbon drag with 3,5 kg drag power
- incl. extra teflon drag washers for increased 5,5 kg drag power
- Magnetic brake for fine casting control
- Aluminium twin handle
- Infinite anti reverse
- EVA crankhandles
- Fast spool swapping
- Weight only 185 grams

Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
BAITCAST LH	1D-A 807-030	flache Spule 220 m tiefe Spule 330 m	0,20 mm 0,20 mm	1 : 6,5	65 cm	185 g

per handle turn

Leadership with for Success

WFT BAITCASTING REELS





WFT 'THE JERK' is a classic!

This bait casting reel is getting better and better. The new 'LIGHT JERK' is perfect for fishing with lighter jerk baits, but also perfect for light spin fishing.

Long, precise casts, also with small lures will not be a problem. The perfect bait casting reel for the beginner or experienced spin fisher.



WFT THE LIGHT JERK

- 5 Bearing System
- 4 stainless steel bearings
- 1 stainless steel one-way bearing

Ultralight one-piece composite body

- Free-spool flip button
- Aluminium quick-change spool
- Precise star drag with 5,5 kg drag power
- Magnetic brake for fine casting control
- Aluminium twin handle
- Infinite anti reverse
- EVA crankhandles

Model	ltem-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
LIGHT JERK	1D-A 807-026	200 m 120 m	0,25 mm Mono 14 KG WFT PLASMA	1 : 6,2	66 cm	200 g

* per handle turn

© Abgemetert

WFT MULTIPLIER REELS





WFT MULTPLIER REELS





MULTIPLIER REELS

For many anglers WFT stands for deep sea fishing. Especially

in the development of multiplier reels WFT possesses a longterm treasure trove of experience in deep sea and big game fishing. We offer a wide programme of multiplier reels for all kinds of applications and preference. More than 20 models in different price ranges, plus 6 models of electric motorised (Electra) power reels...and the development continues. Our WFT ASSIST DOG has been built into many of our WFT multipliers. The WFT ASSIST DOG enables us to use an infinite anti-reverse system with all its benefits, even under enourmous loads in heavy-duty fishing situations.

Our design principle is and always will be based around a simple strategy: No matter what price-range, a WFT multiplier reel has to work flawlessly when the fish of a lifetime is on!



WFT ASSIST DOG -

The robust and silent anti-reverse mechanism for WFT multi-reels.

The benefits of an infinite anti-reverse mechanism for multi-reels are obvious. The sought-after IMMEDIATE CONTACT of lowstretch braided lines is not interrupted or delayed as with conventional anti-reverse mechanisms. Especially when jigging and pirking, the antireverse mechanism is, however, heavily strained - too much to handle for such a small bearing, especially when there isn't much space in a compact reel design.

WFT ASSIST DOG -

However, the robust and silent infinite anti-reverse mechanism for WFT multiplier reels protects the bearing by means of a stainless steel pawl in front of it, so that excessive strain does not occur. This technique is simple, robust, and invisible to the angler. Even at subzero temperatures - a challenge for any anti-reverse mechanism - the function remains completely reliable.

WFT ASSIST DOG -

The robust and silent anti-reverse mechanism for WFT multiplier reels ensures that you are right up close even when fishing in the greatest depths.

WFT MULTIPLIER REELS





Superb lightweight Japanese constructed trolling and deep sea reel. Frame and all other CNC parts are machine cut precision engineered from hi-grade aluminium, making the WFT SENSEA extremely robust. Its high speed gear with a ratio of 1:6.8 delivers 70 cms of line retrieved per handle turn. Perfect when fishing in deeper water. Precise level wind ensures perfect line lay for the thinnest of braided lines too. The level wind is also strong enough for heavier braid too.

THE PERFECT REEL FOR ULTRALIGHT DEEP SEA FISHING

The strong 12 kg carbon drag perfectly controls and will stop every fish. 10 capsulated stainless steel ball bearings plus 1 roller bearing ensure the smoothest running and easy retrieve, even when under pressure from the biggest fish.

Very strong reel weighing only 345 g. One of the lightest of its class and perfect for ultra-light deep sea fishing, in countries such as Norway.





HARD-EDGED BIG GAME REELS

An uncompromising machine for fighting the hardest fighting sea fish. One piece machine cut frame and side plates, stainless steel gears, cold forged spool and a super carbon drag system, make this the perfect reel for tropical species such as marlin, sailfish or big shark. A perfect alternative for the more experienced angler.



Rod Clamp included with each reel 30W "Open Frame"

"Open Fra Design

50+80W "Closed Frame" Design



WFT BLUE WATER 2-Speed

- 4 encapsulated stainless steel ball bearings
- Stainless steel 2-speed gear, switchable with full load
- CNC machined aluminium frame and side plates
- Cold forged aluminium spool
 Apadized in cold
- Anodized in gold



- Strong adjustable pre-set lever drag system
- "wet" carbon drag washers MADE IN USA
- 2 stainless steel harness lugs
- Stainless steel screws
- Rod clamp included

	Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
	30W	1D-A 150-030	640 m	0,60 mm	1 : 1,3 - 1 : 3,1	81 cm	1600 g
	50W	1D-A 150-050	780 m	0,70 mm	1 : 1,3 - 1 : 3,1	95 cm	1900 g
21/	/ 80W	1D-A 150-080	680 m	0,90 mm	1 : 1,3 - 1 : 3,1	125 cm	2852 g



nen

* per handle turn

NE

WFT MULTIPLIER REELS



WFT DEEP WATER LIGHT LC

DEEP WATER LIGHT "W" LC, LW, LH

Our well established and proven reel series, packed with exceptional features. When fishing different methods such as deep sea fishing or trolling, the in-built depth counter ensures you get a consistency every time. The robust level wind system allows a fast and level line lay without having to concentrate on doing this yourself. The line guide is coated, making it perfect for protecting braid too.

0





metric line count mechanism 0-999 m





TIP: The Ardent Line Conditioner significantly increases the sink rate of braided lines. As a result you can use lighter sinkers and fish a lot more sensitive. Item-No.: 1D-F 800-008





WFT Extra Loooong POWERHANDLE

Fits all WFT DEEP WATER reels.

- 105 mm effective length
- twin ball bearings
- with aluminium handle grip

Item-No.: 1D-A 120-001



WFT MULTPLIER REELS

DEEP WATER LIGHT "N" LC, LH

Our well established and proven reel series, packed with exceptional features. When fishing different methods such as deep sea fishing or trolling, the in-built depth counter ensures you get a consistency every time. The narrow ($_{N}$ ^(*)) system, means you nearly have no need to spread line by hand on the spool.



metric line count mechanism 0-999 m



TIP: The Ardent Line Conditioner significantly increases the sink rate of braided lines. As a result you can use lighter sinkers and fish a lot more sensitive. Item-No.: 1D-F 800-008

ALL DE LE

19



- 7 Bearing System
- 6 japanese stainless steel bearings
- 1 stainless steel one-way bearing extra strong • Metric line count mechanism 0 - 999 m
- Metric line count mechanism 0 9
 Steinloss steel Llink Speed Coort
- Stainless steel High Speed Gear
- Frame and spool each CNC machined out of one piece
- Anodized in gold

• Strong lever drag with fine pre-set adjusment

- American carbon fibre drag washers
- Adjustable power-handle with EVA crankhandle
- Stainless steel screws
- Silent infinite anti reverse
- Rod clamp included
- Model "W" LC, LW, LH with automatic level wind

Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
"W" LC, LW, LH	1D-A 110-012	460 m 610 m	39 KG STRONG 32 KG STRONG	1 : 5,8	95 cm	670 g
"N" LC, LH	1D-A 112-012	360 m 480 m	39 KG STRONG 32 KG STRONG	1 : 5,8	95 cm	600 g

WFT MULTIPLIER REELS



DEEP WATER LIGHT HIGH SPEED + 2-SPEED

WFT DEEP WATER LIGHT is extremely compact and very stable in its construction. The ASSIST DOG, makes the infinite anti reverse virtually indestructible. It also makes the reel run very smooth and silent. When you need a high speed line retrieve when fishing deep, these reels have a high gear ratio. Lever drag includes a carbon washer for torsion free resistance when fighting really big fish. These luxury-deep sea-reels are available in several sizes and variations.



DEEP WATER HIGH SPEED + 2-SPEED WFT

• 7 Bearing System

- 6 japanese stainless steel bearings 1 stainless steel one-way bearing extra strong
- Stainless steel high-speed gear (HIGH SPEED only) Adjustable power-handle with rubberized
- Stainless steel 2-speed gear, switchable with full
- load (2- SPEED only)
- Frame and spool each CNC machined out of one piece, anodized in gold
- · Strong lever drag with fine pre-set adjustment
- American carbon fibre drag washers
- Stainless steel drag plate
- crankhandle
- Stainless steel screws
- Silent infinite anti reverse
- ABS-nylon rod clamp included



KG STRONG MULTICOLOR Ø 0,22 mm, 32 kg, 480 m Item-No.: 1D-C 863-022

> Ø 0,25 mm, 39 kg, 360 m Item-No.: 1D-C 863-025

Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
"W" HIGH SPEED 10 RH	1D-A 100-010	250 m	39 KG STRONG	1:6,2	90 cm	495 g
		350 m	32 KG STRONG	1.0,2	50 611	400 g
"W" HIGH SPEED 10 LH	1D-A 100-011	250 m	39 KG STRONG	1:6,2	90 cm	495 g
"W THOIT SPEED TO EIT	10-A 100-011	350 m	32 KG STRONG	1.0,2	30 Cm	495 g
"N" HIGH SPEED 12 LH	1D-A 103-012	360 m	39 KG STRONG	1:5,8	95 cm	590 g
"N HIGH SPEED 12 LH	1D-A 103-012	480 m	32 KG STRONG	1.5,0	95 CIII	590 g
"W" HIGH SPEED 12 RH	1D-A 104-012	460 m	39 KG STRONG	1 : 5,8	95 cm	605 g
"W HIGH SPEED IZ KH	1D-A 104-012	610 m	32 KG STRONG	1.5,0	95 CIII	005 g
"W" HIGH SPEED 12 LH	1D-A 105-012	460 m	39 KG STRONG	1 : 5,8	95 cm	605 g
"W THOIT SPEED 12 EIT	10-A 103-012	610 m	32 KG STRONG			
"W" 2-SPEED 12 RH	1D-A 108-012	460 m	39 KG STRONG	1 : 3,3	105 cm	655 g
"W Z-SPEED IZ KH	1D-A 100-012	610 m	32 KG STRONG	1 : 6,2	105 CIII	000 g
"W" 2-SPEED 12 LH	1D-A 109-012	460 m	39 KG STRONG	1 : 3,3	105 cm	655 g
"W 2-3FEED 12 LH	1D-A 109-012	610 m	32 KG STRONG	1 : 6,2	105 CIII	000 g
"W" 2-SPEED 14 RH	1D-A 132-014	590 m	39 KG STRONG	1 : 3,3	115 cm	695 g
"W 2-3FEED 14 RH	10-A 132-014	790 m	32 KG STRONG	1 : 6,2	115 CIT	095 Y
"W" 2-SPEED 14 LH	1D-A 133-014	590 m	39 KG STRONG	1 : 3,3	115 cm	695 g
"W 2-3FEED 14 LH	1D-A 133-014	790 m	32 KG STRONG	1 : 6,2	115 cm	095 g





OFFSHORE 2-SPEED 30 LW LD

The robust WFT all-rounder!

Made for deep sea fishing in Norway. Better than any other multiplier reel, it combines a convenient 2-speed gear with automatic line guide and precise disk brakes. 4 sealed stainless steel ball bearings ensure easy hauling, even in the high gear and when fighting tough fish.

The impressive carbon fibre disc provides finely adjustable braking while delivering HIGH maximum braking power. Nevertheless, the reel provides very smooth free running - a must for deep-sea fishing.

The extremely robust gear is designed for use with low-stretch braided lines such as the WFT KG Strong 39KG or 51KG. The high-strength aluminium spool, allows you to comfortably use monofilament also. The high-strength nylon ABS material makes the WFT Offshore 2-gear a very robust yet lightweight tool.

A high 1 : 3,8 transmission ratio along with the stainless steel, 2-speed gear, enables very fast hauling even from great depths.

The low 1 : 1,5 transmission ratio provides abundant power to exert appropriate pressure even on large fish.

The WFT Offshore 2-gear 30 LW LD provides a unique combination of comfort and practicality.





Rod Clamp included



TIP: The Ardent Line Conditioner significantly increases the sink rate of braided lines. As a result you can use lighter sinkers and fish a lot more sensitive. Item-No.: 1D-F 800-008

WFT OFFSHORE 2-SPEED 30 LW LD

- 7 encapsulated stainless steel ball bearings
- 2-speed gear 1 : 1,5 / 1 : 3,8
- ABS-nylon Frame
- Lever drag with fine pre-set adjustment
- Carbon drag washer
- Stainless steel gear
 Automatic level wind
- Adjustable power-handle with rubberized crankhandle
- 2 Stainless steel harness lugs
- ABS-nylon rod clamp included



HIGH 1:3



Model	ltem-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
30 LW LD	1D-A 001-030	500 m 370 m	39 KG STRONG 51 KG STRONG	1 : 1,5 1 : 3,8	72 cm	870 g
30 LW LD LH	1D-A 001-031	500 m 370 m	39 KG STRONG 51 KG STRONG	1 : 1,5 1 : 3,8	72 cm	870 g

WFT MULTIPLIER REELS





All exposed metal parts in our two high-power disk brake reels are elaborately finished in gold anodised or titanium coated. This provides maximum protection against corrosion.

The high speed transmission ratio of 1 : 6,1 enables extremely fast line retrieval - perfect for deep sea fishing.

The powerful disc brake with the large carbon fibre brake disc ensures smooth line release even under the most demanding of conditions. The gear, which is made of bronze and stainless steel, withstands high loads. This makes the reels perfect for light gear too.

Five stainless steel ball bearings ensure smooth running even under the strain of large fish. The robust line guide and the aluminium spool provide large power reserves for fishing with braided KG lines or monofilament.







TIP: The Ardent Line Conditioner significantly increases the sink rate of braided lines. As a result you can use lighter sinkers and fish a lot more sensitive. Item-No.: 1D-F 800-008



Photo: Rod WFT 68° North, Reel WFT OFFSHORE LW, Line 39KG STRONG chartreuse

WFT OFFSHORE LW LD (Level Wind, Lever Drag)

- **5 encapsulated stainless steel ball bearings** • Bronze / steel high-speed gear • Automatic level wind
 - Automatic level wind with titanium coated line guide

- Aluminium spool
- Lever drag with fine pre-set adjustment

Line Gear Line Model Item-No. Capacity Weight ø Ratio **Retrieve*** 380 m 0,40 mm Mono LW LD 20 RH 1D-A 005-020 1:6,1 90 cm 567 g 430 m 39 KG STRONG 450 m 0,40 mm Mono **LW LD 30 RH** 1D-A 005-030 1:6,1110 cm 654 g 39 KG STRONG 780 m



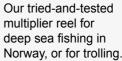




The WFT OFFSHORE is our robust, universal reel, designed for years of trouble-free operation and is superb value for money.

Principly, the well-known design is based on a high-strength, one-piece nylon frame for maximum rigidity. The spool is supported by two strong, sealed stainless steel ball bearings. The robust line guide is perfect for fishing in waters such as deep fjords such as Norway.

The star drag lies close at hand and in combination with the two carbon fibre discs, this provides smooth adjustment under great pressure. A MUST when using strong braided lines!



The reel comes complete with an integrated and robust line meter counter.

METER

0 0



OFFSHORE LW LC (Level Wind, Line Counter) WFT)

- 2 encapsulated stainless steel ball bearings

Carbon **Drag Washer**

- Metric line count mechanism 0 999 m • Bronze / steel high-speed gear
- Aluminium spool
- 1-piece composite-frame with plates out of

TIP: The Ardent Line Conditioner significantly increases the sink rate of braided lines. As a

result you can use lighter sinkers and fish a lot

more sensitive. Item-No.: 1D-F 800-008

- hardened steel
- Star drag

- · Carbon drag washer
- Automatic level wind
- Line guide made from hardened steel

Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
LW LC 20 RH	1D-A 003-020	380 m 430 m	0,40 mm Mono 39 KG STRONG	1 : 4,2	65 cm	567 g
LW LC 30 RH	1D-A 003-030	450 m 780 m	0,40 mm Mono 39 KG STRONG	1 : 4,4	80 cm	724 g





The WFT LINE COUNTER reels with high precision, electronic line counter and automatic line guide.

Thanks to the light weight and compact design, the WFT LINE COUNTER 875/855 are particularly suitable for the increasingly popular deep sea fishing with light tackle.

Large, waterproof, and easy-to-read LCD display with low power consumption. The WFT 875/855 LINE COUNTER are pre-programmed for use with WFT KG STRONG round-braided lines of different strengths (Exact spools available). The infinite anti-reverse mechanism and another 7 stainless steel ball bearings provide superior silky gear running.

The wear-free new CARBON DRAG brake system enables smooth braking without sudden load spikes. The risk of line breakage is therefore significantly reduced.

The counter mechanism is non-contact and extremely accurate.

The star drag works smoothly - it can even handle thin-diameter lines. This makes the reel highly attractive for downrigger fishing too, especially when using monofilament lines. The length of the crank can be adjusted to control the force exerted.

The 875 LC offers a line retrieval rate of 100cm per handle turn and thus avoids turning deep sea fishing into "endless cranking". The line guide of the WFT 875 LC is forcibly guided through 2 additional cross-pieces to avoid tilting.

The WFT 875 LC and 855 are also fitted with the WFT ASSIST DOG - THE resilient and noiseless infinite anti-reverse mechanism for WFT multiplier reels.



TIP: The Ardent Line Conditioner significantly increases the sink rate of braided lines. As a result you can use lighter sinkers and fish a lot more sensitive. Item-No.: 1D-F 800-008



With simplified programming functions and a clearer display, the WFT 875 LC will be a favourite amongst deep water anglers during the 2018 season.





AUTOMATIC LEVEL WIND

Leadership **WFT** for Success

WFT MULTPLIER REELS

WFT DIGITAL LINECOUNTER **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

Pre-programmed for use with WFT KG STRONG round-braided lines of different strengths. The counter mechanism is noncontacts and extremely accurate.

When using other manufacturers lines, any imprecise or fluctuating line diameters may result in inaccurate or incorrect indications on the display.

Generally, we advise against using nonrounded lines, since the counter cannot provide accurate readings for these.



AUTOMATIC LEVEL WIND



TIP: The Ardent Line Conditioner significantly increases the sink rate of braided lines. As a result you can use lighter sinkers and fish a lot more sensitive. Item-No.: 1D-F 800-008

WFT LINECOUNTER 875 + 855

- 8 Bearing System 7 sealed stainless steel bearings
- 1 sealed stainless steel one-way bearing
- Electronic counter up to 999 m
- Aluminium spool

- · Precise and strong star drag
- Automatic level wind (doubly rail-guided)
- WFT ASSIST DOG infinite anti reverse

Carbon

Drag Washer

• Lince clip



DIGITAL LINECOL

Ø 0,22 mm, 32 kg, 480 m Item-No.: 1D-C 863-022

LINECOUNTER 875

available for

EXACT LINES

Ø 0,25 mm, 39 kg, 360 m Item-No.: 1D-C 863-025

Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
875 RH	1D-A 202-875	630 m 480 m 360 m 260 m	22 KG STRONG 32 KG STRONG 39 KG STRONG 51 KG STRONG	1 : 6,2	100 cm	785 g
875 LH	1D-A 203-875	630 m 480 m 360 m 260 m	22 KG STRONG 32 KG STRONG 39 KG STRONG 51 KG STRONG	1 : 6,2	100 cm	785 g
855 RH	1D-A 200-855	220 m 250 m 180 m	22 KG STRONG 0,30 mm Mono 0,35 mm Mono	1 : 5,1	60 cm	415 g









STOP-Button

Carbon **Drag Washer**



The small and smart WFT LINE COUNTER 825 SOLAR is the perfect reel for controlled light trolling und spin fishing. The digital metric counter works from 0 - 999 m and shows even one place after the decimal point!

By its unique memory technology, for all WFT LC reels, there is no sophisticated programming necessary before the first line wind. The display is supplied by standard coin-type lithium battery and additionally assisted by solar power for a long battery life. Therefore, changing the battery is required at rare intervals.

The freespool release on the WFT 825 LC SOLAR activates comfortably with a push button similar to bait casting reels. This can be reengaged by turning handle or by pressing down the push button. Therefore, allowing the hand to stay on the rod with no need to change the grip.

Shurely the WFT 825 LC SOLAR offers automatic line guidance. A centrifugal brake regulates the freewheeling function. The WFT 825 LC SOLAR is due to limited suitability casting !

OMATIC



TIP: The Ardent Line Conditioner significantly increases the sink rate of braided lines. As a result you can use lighter sinkers and fish a lot more sensitive. Item-No.: 1D-F 800-008





is technically equivalent to the WFT 825



LINE COUNTER SOLAR RH. But it features the new Twin-Handle Power-Crank. machined from aluminium, equiped with a double softgrip and the new ergonomic star drag.

WET LINECOUNTER 825 SOLAR

- 8 Bearing System
- 7 sealed stainless steel bearings 1 sealed stainless steel one-way bearing
- Electronic counter up to 999 m
- Aluminium spool
- Precise and strong star drag
- Carbon drag washer
- Automatic level wind

• WFT ASSIST DOG infinite anti reverse

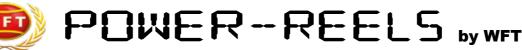
TOMATIC

- Lince clip
- Free-spool flip button
- Solar assisted LC-display

Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
825 LH	1D-A 194-825	210 m 210 m	0,25 mm Mono 15 KG STRONG	1 : 6,2	70 cm	240 g
825 RH	1D-A 195-825	210 m 210 m	0,25 mm Mono 15 KG STRONG	1 : 6,2	70 cm	275 g

Leadership with for Success

WFT POWER REELS



The trend of exploiting ever-increasing water depths continues. The deep fjords of Norway have not yet revealed their greatest secrets.

15 years ago, WFT was one of the first manufacturers to offer motorised reels for ambitious deep sea fishers.

Sales immediately surpassed all expectations. Before long, we received a flood of unusual fish catch reports.

Today, many thousands of electric reels later, the technology has been refined, the reels have become easier and more comfortable to handle, and most of the critics have been silenced. It has become common knowledge that exceptional catches are only possible away from the "grazed" places.

Of course, at depths greater than 150m, perhaps even at 300m or more, you can hardly achieve anything with a manual reel. Especially since slight currents, which are nearly always found in the North, demand frequent hauling and boat relocation.

During our test trips, participants initially wanted to try their luck with our E-multipliers fitted with the "Muscle-Multiplier". That, however, worked for about an hour and the fun was soon over afterwards. E-Multi does not mean throwing sportsmanship out the window.

That being said, it is extremely relaxing to haul eaten bait in electrically, ideally with the rod in the rod holder. In time, the new system can be perfectly baited. Needless to say, you can still pump your catch to the surface like before, without any electrical assistance whatsoever. On the other hand, "pumping loses fish!" still holds true, especially for long lines. Most Nordic deep sea fish such as cod, ling, and tusk have a soft mouth. If you repeatedly pull on a hook, the hole will get bigger and the fish can easily slip off the hook. Many big fish are lost this way in the midwater zone - almost everyone has had this experience. Therefore, electrical, steady, and slow-hauling proves much more successful as well as protecting the fish. Of course, this requires a finely adjusted brake. Electric hauling by no means detracts from the drill or replaces angling ability.

WFT electric reels have set deep sea fishing trends.

We have thus helped to make motorised multiplier reels a class of their own. This applies especially to the exceptional catches achieved in recent years using these reels. Tight Lines !





Neoprene bag included!

of the WFT ELECTRA reels to increase by an extra 10 to 20%. All WFT ELECTRA reels are already precharged to this voltage.

It is also possible to run two WFT ELECTRA reels from a WFT SUPER LITHIUM Akku at the same time.

The low weight of SUPER LITHIUM Akku is 4 times less than conventional lead-storage battery with the same power. The SUPER LITHIUM Akku, you can use all of the energy – meaning you can use 6 times more energy. Another major advantage found when testing, in colder conditions there was no decrease of power.

SUPER LITHIUM Akku comes with two well identified and accessible poles.

Neoprene protection bag, special charger and manual are included.

The SUPER LITHIUM Akku meets all requirements regarding taking with you on an aeroplane too! However, it is always best to check with your airline as some airlines have different policies.

Specifications:

14,8 Volt 8800 mAh 130 Wh 220 x 80 x 50 mm (w/o neoprene bag) weight 1.100 g (w/o neoprene bag) Item-No.: 1D-A 800-088

Higher voltage output of 14,8V, will allow speed and power

WFT SUPER LITHIUM Akku is the perfect power point for

Due to it's the slim shape and low weight, the new WFT

to fit into a pocket of your flotation suit.

ELECTRA reels and fish finder. It stores enough power for 2

days of fishing or more than 20,000 metres of mono retrieved.

SUPER LITHIUM Akku gives total flexibility. It is small enough





The WFT ELECTRA 700 PR BI-MOTOR is the cream of our WFT ELECTRA series.

In its size class, the WFT ELECTRA 700 PR BI-MOTOR has the highest hauling speed in the world. The Hauling speed is seen as the most important factor in electric reels so that valuable fishing time is not wasted, even with heavy sinkers.

The thumb-operated wheel control is also a great feature. This allows the WFT ELECTRA 700 PR BI-MOTOR to be operated quickly and precisely, like a baitcast reel. The freewheeling can be turned on and off manually or automatically via 1/4 crank turn.

The WFT ELECTRA 700 PR BI-MOTOR achieves a speed of up to 270 meters per minute thanks to the 2 Japanese high-performance electric motors. Similar motors are also found in high-quality Japanese cordless screwdrivers. Depending on performance requirements, both motors work together or individually, delivering the optimum power in terms of reasonable use of the battery at all times.

5 Japanese NSK stainless steel ball bearings minimise the force exerted, even when retrieving the line manually. The 1: 3.2 transmission ratio (which is high for electric reels). represents a perfect combination of force and hauling speed.

The WFT ELECTRA 700 PR BI-MOTOR has an extensive menu, which is displayed clearly on the large screen in a variety of display modes. Operation can be restricted to a few, easy-to-handle functions.

A detailed English manual can be requested from WFT.



FLIP-Button

WFT)





TIP: The Ardent Line Conditioner significantly increases the sink rate of braided lines. As a result you can use lighter sinkers and fish a lot more sensitive. Item-No.: 1D-F 800-008



OP-SPE WIN MOTOR SYS

n noton

Sei

THE FASTEST ELECTRA EVER



EXACT LINES **KG STRONG MULTICOLOR**

We recommend the WFT

ELECTRA reels. Art.-Nr.: 1D-A 800-088

SUPER LITHIUM AKKU for all

Ø 0,22 mm, 32 kg, 480 m Item-No.: 1D-C 863-022

Ø 0,25 mm, 39 kg, 360 m Item-No.: 1D-C 863-025

- Aluminium spool 5 japanese NSK stainless steel ball bearings Precise and strong star drag
- 2 japanese high performance electric motors

aluminium frame

- Carbon drag system Automatic level wind Torsion resistant one-piece
 - Counter up to 999 m

ELECTRA 700 PR BI-MOTOR FULL HP

- Data storage at short power
- interruption
- Data storage at short power
- interruption
- Free-spool flip button Adjustable power-handle



Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Line KG STRONG	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight	Pull-in Force	Pull-in Speed
700 PR BI-MOTOR	1D-A 702-032	360 m 480 m	39 KG 32 KG	1 : 3,2	55 cm	835 g	32 kg	240 m/min



WFT POWER REELS



The ELECTRA SUPER COMFORT 700PR HP combines extremely strong line retrieving power with newest comfort features.

This is the market leader for the WFT ELECTRAseries.

Well-known from WFT ELECTRA BI-MOTOR, the FLIP-button for freewheeling clearance will make the need to change your grip a thing of the past. Now freewheeling can be served easily with the push of a switch without taking your hand away from the rod.

You can regulating the speed of the line on the ELECTRA SUPER COMFORT 700 PR HP from 0 -MAX on the left side with your thumb. An invaluable advantage because freespool- and speed-regulation are the most commonly used functions. Now you can respond much more efficiently in all conditions.

The technical side of the reel is incredible. It will haul up 24 kg at 220 m per minute with sufficient reserves, even for bigger fish.









We recommend the WFT SUPER LITHIUM AKKU for all ELECTRA reels. Art.-Nr.: 1D-A 800-088



Freespool STOP-Button

TIP: The Ardent Line Conditioner significantly increases the sink rate of braided lines. As a result you can use lighter sinkers and fish a lot more sensitive.

Item-No.: 1D-F 800-008

EXACT LINES **KG STRONG MULTICOLOR**

Ø 0,22 mm, 32 kg, 480 m Item-No.: 1D-C 863-022

> Ø 0,25 mm, 39 kg, 360 m Item-No.: 1D-C 863-025

• 6 japanese NSK stainless steel ball bearings • powerful japanese high

WFT)

- performance electric motor Brass / steel gear
- Aluminium spool Precise and strong star drag

ELECTRA PRO 700 SUPER COMFORT

- Carbon drag system
 - Automatic level wind Counter up to 999 m
- Data storage at short power interruption

Freespool

FLIP-Button

- Free-spool flip button
- Free-spool stop button
- Adjustable power-handle
- Line KG Line Pull-in Gear Model Item-No. **Pull-in Speed** Capacity Weight STRONG Ratio **Retrieve*** Force **PRO 700 SUPER** 360 m 39 KG 1D-A 703-020 1:3,7 60 cm 810 g 24 kg 220 m/min 480 m 32 KG COMFORT





The ELECTRA 550 PR SHP is a very compact reel. Weighing only 610 g it has an incredibly fast retrieve - up to 260 m per minute!

The WFT ELECTRA 550 PR SUPER HIGH POWER is designed specifically for deep sea fishing with light tackle whatever the target species.

The powerful drag has more than 26 kg of pulling power. Armed with a freespool ,flip and stop button' enabling you to control the spool single handed.

The carbon drag allows to use much thinner diameter braid or mono to increase the line capacity.









We recommend the WFT SUPER LITHIUM AKKU for all ELECTRA reels. Art.-Nr.: 1D-A 800-088







TIP: The Ardent Line Conditioner significantly increases the sink rate of braided lines. As a result you can use lighter sinkers and fish a lot more sensitive. Item-No.: 1D-F 800-008

EXACT LINE **32 KG STRONG** MULTICOLOR



Ø 0,22 mm, 32 kg, 260 m Item-No.: 1D-C 870-022

WET) ELECTRA 550 PR SUPER HIGH POWER

- 6 encapsulated japanese stainless steel ball Aluminium spool bearings
- powerful japanese high speed high performance Precise and strong star drag electric motor
- Torsion resistant one-piece aluminium frame
- Brass / steel gear
- · Carbon drag system
- Automatic level wind

- Counter up to 999 m
- Data storage at short power interruption
- Free-spool flip button
- Free-spool stop button
- Infinite anti reverse

Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Line KG STRONG	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight	Pull-in Force	Pull-in Speed
550 PR SHP	1D-A 700-550	260 m	32 KG	1 : 4,7	64 cm	620 g	20 kg	240 m/min



WFT POWER REELS



The WFT ELECTRA PRO 700 PR features the so-called jigging / stimulus function, whereby you can start line retrieval immediately by pressing a control button. The reel stops as soon as the button is released. This feature is essential for all fishing methods with partially or constantly moving baits, but also very practical in bottom tracking with ascending sea beds.

Furthermore, the general on-board handling is greatly simplified by the quick access to this function.





The ELECTRA PRO 700 PR HP (HIGH POWER) with its high-performance electric motor and Japanese NSK ball bearings, achieves a pulling force of 20 kg!

Despite the larger motor, the HP weighs only 705 grams, just 35 grams more than the standard model. The increased retrieval force not only helps in fighting heavy fish, but also accelerates the hauling of heavy sinkers and complex configurations with high water resistance.





WFT ELECTRA PRO 700 PR und PR HP

- 2 precision stainless steel ball bearings (PR HP with japanese NSK stainless steel ball bearings)
- · Brass / steel gear Aluminium spool

360 m

1D-A 700-720

- powerful japanese high
- Strong star drag • Automatic level wind
- performance electric motor Counter up to 999 m interruption
 - Data storage at short power

We recommend the WFT SUPER LITHIUM AKKU for all

Art.-Nr.: 1D-A 800-088

1:3,5

60 cm

ELECTRA reels.



705 g

20 kg

EXACT LINES 39 KG STRONG **MULTICOLOR** Ø 0,25 mm, 39 kg, 360 m

200 m/min

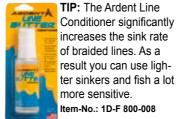
Item-No.: 1D-C 863-025

KG STRONG MULTICOLOR

Ø 0,22 mm, 32 kg, 480 m Item-No.: 1D-C 863-022

Line KG Gear Line Pull-in Model Weight **Pull-in Speed** Item-No. Capacity STRONG Ratio **Retrieve*** Force **PRO 700 PR** 1D-A 800-013 360 m 39 KG 1:3,5 60 cm 670 q 13 kg 180 m/min

39 KG



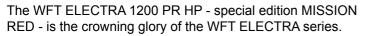
* per handle turn

PRO 700 PR HP

WFT POWER REELS







The WFT ELECTRA is one of the best-selling electric reels in Europe and the new, large 1200 model will be an impressive addition to the series. Strong brakes, extremely powerful motor, and a unique hauling speed make the WFT ELECTRA 1200 PR HP the first choice for fishing in the deepest fjords of the Norwegian Sea.

The new jigging program takes on the complex task of searching for fish schools in uncertain depths. Once found, redfish schools can be fished systematically - fish are repeatedly found by the reel program and the jigging action encourages the fish to take the bait !

In Norway, the huge line capacity cannot be exceeded by any depth - and if it does not work, there is nothing left...

The harness eyelets also offer a huge advantage for the angler. They are perfect for clipping to a fighting belt.





TIP: The Ardent Line Conditioner significantly increases the sink rate of braided lines. As a result you can use lighter sinkers and fish a lot more sensitive. Item.-No.: 1D-F 800-008



ELECTRA 1200 PR HP (Special Edition MISSION RED) WFT)

- 2 japanese NSK stainless steel ball bearings Extremely powerful japanese
 - Aluminium spool Strong star drag
 - Carbon drag system
 - Automatic level wind
- Counter up to 999 m
 - · Data storage at short power
 - interruption 2 brass harness lugs

EXACT LINE 51 KG STRONG MULTICOLOR Ø 0,32 mm, 51 kg, 1000 m

Item-No.: 1D-C 823-032

Model	Item-No.	Capacity	Line KG STRONG	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight	Pull-in Force	Pull-in Speed
1200 PR HP	1D-A 705-120	1.440 m 1.000 m	39 KG 51 KG	1 : 2,8	65 cm	1650 g	35 kg	160 m/min

* per handle turn

electric motor

MON TOXIC SINKER

There is an increasing demand for non-toxic lead weights and we have got what you are looking for! Our self-luminous coloured Non Toxic Sinkers are more than just an alternative to conventional lead sinkers, they are attractors as well. With

weights from 250 - 1000 g they cover the whole range of bait fishing. They are shaped to rapidly get your rig down to the bottom and come with an XXL-Snap for fast and easy rigging.

Item-No.	Weight
1D-E 505-025	250 g
1D-E 505-050	500 g
1D-E 505-075	750 g
1D-E 505-100	1000 g
1D-E 505-100	1000 g





Item-No.:	Colour	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length	exact for Reel	KG STRONG lines are available in various EXACT
1D-C 860-022	green	0,22	32 kg	480 m	700 PR HP Super Comfort 700 PR BIMOTOR Full HP	running lengths for lossless winding of
1D-C 860-025	green	0,25	39 kg	360 m	700 PR, 700 Full PR HP 700 PR HP Super Comfort 700 PR BIMOTOR Full HP	many reels!
1D-C 861-022	chartreuse	0,22	32 kg	480 m	700 PR HP Super Comfort 700 PR BIMOTOR Full HP	STEW
1D-C 861-025	chartreuse	0,25	39 kg	360 m	700 PR, 700 Full PR HP 700 PR HP Super Comfort 700 PR BIMOTOR Full HP	RONG
1D-C 862-022	orange	0,22	32 kg	480 m	700 PR HP Super Comfort 700 PR BIMOTOR Full HP	
1D-C 862-025	orange	0,25	39 kg	360 m	700 PR, 700 Full PR HP 700 PR HP Super Comfort 700 PR BIMOTOR Full HP	
1D-C 863-022	multicolor	0,22	32 kg	480 m	700 PR HP Super Comfort 700 PR BIMOTOR Full HP	
1D-C 863-0 <mark>25</mark>	multicolor	0,25	39 kg	360 m	700 PR, 700 Full PR HP 700 PR HP Super Comfort 700 PR BIMOTOR Full HP	
1D-C 870-022	multicolor	0,25	32 kg	260 m	550 PR-SHP	

WFT KG STRONG EXACT - lines for ELECTRA reels

WFT Expert Tip: Of course, the WFT ELECTRA reels were designed from the outset for the electrical hauling of even the largest and strongest-fighting fish. Keep in mind that this also optimises fish protection and minimises the chances of losing them during the fight. This does not in any way diminish the fighting experience, as you must still adjust the brake and interrupt the electrical hauling to counter any fish escape attempts if necessary. Fighting a fish that takes line from the reel with a fixed-spool reel is not really an exciting prospect for anybody...

WFT Expert Tip: When using WFT ELECTRA reels, always choose a rod with one line class higher, e.g., 50 lbs. instead of 30 lbs., as you would with a manually operated reel. The reason: the high torque of the electric motors can increase the reel rotation speed lightning-fast, which is very important in ground tracking on drift and ascending sea bottoms, for example. For lighter rods, short "acceleration bursts" put the rod tip in fast forward and backward motion, which can be distracting. For WFT ELECTRA reels, we recommend our - SPEED JIG - and - SPEED JIG TRAVELLER - rods



$\mathbf{\bigcirc}$						
Item-No.:	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Line Rating	Weight	pcs
1D-B 630-020	2,00 m	1,36 m	160 - 600 g	20 lb	500 g	2
1D-B 630-030	2,00 m	1,36 m	200 - 1000 g	30 lb	480 g	2
1D-B 630-050	2,00 m	1,36 m	300 - 1600 g	50 lb	550 g	2
1D-B 632-030	2,30 m	1,55 m	200 - 1000 g	30 lb	530 g	2
1D-B 632-050	2,30 m	1,55 m	300 - 1600 g	50 lb	570 g	2

WFT ELECTRA SPEED JIG



Item-No.:	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Line Rating	Weight	pcs
1D-B 640-020	2,10 m	0,48 m	100 - 400 g	20 lb	480 g	5
1D-B 640-030	2,10 m	0,48 m	200 - 600 g	30 lb	500 g	5
1D-B 640-050	2,10 m	0,48 m	300 - 1000 g	50 lb	530 g	5



PENN MULTIROLLEN





PENN MULTPLIER REELS

PENN Commander

The PENN COMMANDER PRO by WFT was specifically built for deepsea fishing in Norway and the use of high-strength braided lines.

Indisputably sublime, the extra strong gear is made from V2A stainless steel. This includes all gears, the anti-reverse mechanism, the ball bearing and the spool shaft.

With this product, we are offering unprecedented quality in the entry-level price range.

This gear has an approximately 5 times longer life than conventional gears. All mounting points of the gear inside the reel are significantly strengthened (see detail photos) to hang the stainless steel gear in the one-piece composite reel frame in a torsion-proof way. The stainless steel ball bearing is sealed on both sides.

All COMMANDER PRO LH models are equipped with the WFT - developed LWS system.

The COMMANDER PRO LWS's disable line guide, enables you to detect the original winding contour. An old problem of all reels with line guides is finally eliminated.

6
ABS NYLON od Clamp included

The Power-Crank tremendously facilitates hauling from deep water. The crank arm is 3-way adjustable to control the force exerted.

EXACT LINES

available for size 20

KG ROUND DYNAMIX Ø 0,30 mm, 26 kg, 350 m Item-No.: 1D-C 110-030

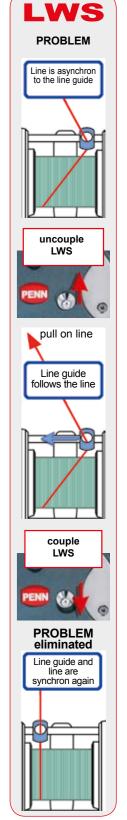
size 30

KG ROUND DYNAMIX Ø 0,30 mm, 26 kg, 520 m Item-No.: 1D-C 110-031

PENN COMMANDER PRO by WFT

- One-piece composite-frame with strengthening rings out of Strong star drag system hardened steel
- · Gear out of brass / steel
- · Double-sided sealed stainless steel ball bearing
- Automatic level wind

- 3-times adjustable powerhandle
 - Oversized gear out of V2A stainless steel
 - LWS-system in all LH models
- Line Line Model Item-No. Gear Ratio Weight Capacity **Retrieve*** Ø 300 m 0,45 mm 20 LW RH 1D-A 157-020 1:4,2 65 cm 615 g 26 KG DYNAMIX 350 m 320 m 0,55 mm 730 g 30 LW RH 1D-A 157-030 1:4,2 75 cm 26 KG DYNAMIX 520 m 300 m 0.45 mm 20 LW LH LWS 1D-A 158-021 1:4,2 65 cm 620 g 350 m 26 KG DYNAMIX 320 m 0,55 mm 30 LW LH LWS 1D-A 158-031 75 cm 1:4,2 740 g 26 KG DYNAMIX 520 m





Leadership **WFT** for Success

In recent years, the sturdy, thoroughly tried and tested PENN COMMANDER LINE COUNTER by WFT has become the friend of many visitors to Norway.

The fully-developed design withstands any stress. Furthermore, it offers the useful luxury of constantly indicating how much line has been released from the reel.

Thanks to its smooth operation, the counter which goes up to 999 meters, neither affects theway the bait is released nor requires any maintenance or care.

The robust gear allows easy reeling under load. The strong brake can tackle any fishing situation, and the robust line guide eliminates the need for distributing the line or braid by hand on the large aluminium spool.

The PENN COMMANDER LINE COUNTER by WFT offers the luxury of a deep sea reel with mechanical line counter and the reliability of a large-scale manufacturer at an affordable price.





TIP: The Ardent Line Conditioner significantly increases the sink rate of braided lines. As a result you can use lighter sinkers and fish a lot more sensitive. Item.-No.: 1D-F 800-008



PENN COMMANDER LINE COUNTER by WFT

- 2 double-sided sealed stainless steel ball bearings
- · Gear out of brass / steel
- · Reel foot and framework out of chromed brass
- Hardchrome plated aluminium spool
- Automatic level wind
- Line guide out of hardened steel
- Strong star drag
 Mechanical counter up to 999 m



EXACT LINE

available for size 20 **KG ROUND DYNAMIX**

Ø 0,30 mm, 26 kg, 350 m Item-No.: 1D-C 110-030

Model	ltem-No.	Capacity	Line Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
20 LC	1D-A 163-020	400 m 320 m	0,40 mm 26 KG DYNAMIX	1 : 4,2	65 cm	495 g
30 LC	1D-A 163-030	650 m	0,40 mm	1 : 4,2	85 cm	670 g
* as a la sus all a de com						



WFT

Combos you can bank on!

Perfect combinations with the best matching components, carefully selected and tested by our team of experts.

Our Norway Combos comprising of a WFT rod, PENN Commander by WFT reel and matching WFT ROUND DYNAMIX 26KG braid are available in many combinations: Left hand & right hand reels with and without a line counter, 2 piece or travel rod versions. Basically, covering everthing you need!

In addition to this we also have excellent combos for several other types of fishing such as pilk, freshwater including trout and feeder fishing.

	Statement of the local division of the local	100		
				V
			N N	· · · ·
		y y		
		I NORWAY COMBOS	with PENN COMMAND	ER LC by WFT
	Combo Item-No.	Reel	Rod	Line
TRAMIX DE	/ 1D-Н 100-001	PENN COMMANDER 20LC RH	WFT NEVER CRACK FJORDSPIN 200 - 600 g, 2,40 m	WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT 350 m green
	🕊 1D-Н 100-002	PENN COMMANDER 30LC RH	Transport length 1,27 m	WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT 520 m green
		No. of Concession, Name	10000	
				V
	-	AA	A A	4 1
	PENN / WF	T NORWAY COMBOS	with PENN COMMAND	ER LC by WFT
20/10	Combo Item-No.	Reel	Rod	Line
ANNIX I	1D-H 100-028	PENN COMMANDER 20LC RH	WFT NEVER CRACK FJORDSPIN	WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT 350 m green
	1D-H 100-029	PENN COMMANDER 30LC RH	200 - 600 g, 2,10 m Transport length 1,12 m	WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT
	12-11 100-029		indication gui 1,12 III	520 m green
			544AA	
		619 6		1
1		Y	i i	Y Y I
	PENN / WF	T NORWAY COMBOS	with PENN COMMAND	ER PRO LW by WFT
	Combo Item-No.	Reel	Rod	Line
A STRIAMIX	1D-H 100-050	PENN COMMANDER 20LW RH	WFT NEVER CRACK FJORDSPIN	WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT
	1D-H 100-052	PENN COMMANDER 20LW LH	TRAVEL 4 Section	350 m green
9	1D-H 100-051	PENN COMMANDER 30LW RH	200 - 600 g, 2,10 m Transport length 0,59 m	WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT
	1D-H 100-053	PENN COMMANDER 30LW LH	U U U	520 m green
				Y
			1	4
	PENN / WF	T NORWAY COMBOS	with PENN COMMAND	ER LC by WFT
	PENN / WF Combo Item-No.	T NORWAY COMBOS Reel	with PENN COMMAND	ER LC by WFT
	Combo			Line WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT
	Combo Item-No.	Reel	Rod WFT NEVER CRACK FJORDSPIN TRAVEL 4 Section 200 - 600 g, 2,10 m	Line WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT 350 m green WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT
	Combo Item-No. 1D-H 100-054	Reel PENN COMMANDER 20LC RH	Rod WFT NEVER CRACK FJORDSPIN TRAVEL 4 Section	Line WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT 350 m green
	Combo Item-No. 1D-H 100-054	Reel PENN COMMANDER 20LC RH	Rod WFT NEVER CRACK FJORDSPIN TRAVEL 4 Section 200 - 600 g, 2,10 m	Line WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT 350 m green WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT
	Combo Item-No. 1D-H 100-054	Reel PENN COMMANDER 20LC RH	Rod WFT NEVER CRACK FJORDSPIN TRAVEL 4 Section 200 - 600 g, 2,10 m	Line WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT 350 m green WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT
	Combo Item-No. 1D-H 100-054	Reel PENN COMMANDER 20LC RH	Rod WFT NEVER CRACK FJORDSPIN TRAVEL 4 Section 200 - 600 g, 2,10 m	Line WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT 350 m green WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT
	Combo Item-No. 1D-H 100-054 1D-H 100-055	Reel PENN COMMANDER 20LC RH PENN COMMANDER 30LC RH	Rod WFT NEVER CRACK FJORDSPIN TRAVEL 4 Section 200 - 600 g, 2,10 m Transport length 0,59 m	Line WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT 350 m green WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT 520 m green
	Combo Item-No. 1D-H 100-054 1D-H 100-055 PENN / WF	Reel PENN COMMANDER 20LC RH PENN COMMANDER 30LC RH	Rod WFT NEVER CRACK FJORDSPIN TRAVEL 4 Section 200 - 600 g, 2,10 m	Line WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT 350 m green WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT 520 m green
	Combo Item-No. 1D-H 100-054 1D-H 100-055	Reel PENN COMMANDER 20LC RH PENN COMMANDER 30LC RH	Rod WFT NEVER CRACK FJORDSPIN TRAVEL 4 Section 200 - 600 g, 2,10 m Transport length 0,59 m	Line WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT 350 m green WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT 520 m green



		PENN / WFT NORWAY COMBOS with PENN COMMANDER PRO LW by WFT				
Ca Plant		Combo Item-No.	Reel	Rod	Line	
A CON	пеи	1D-H 100-004	PENN COMMANDER 20LW RH	WFT NEVER CRACK FJORDSPIN TRAVEL 3 Section	WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT	
a Contractor	NEW	1D-Н 100-005	PENN COMMANDER 20LW LH	200 - 600 g, 2,10 m Transport length 0,78 m	350 m green	

PENN / WFT NORWAY COMBO with PENN COMMANDER PRO LW by WFT

	Combo Item-No.	Reel	Rod	Line
пеи	1D-H 100-003	PENN COMMANDER 20LW RH		WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT 350 m green
	1D-H 100-014	PENN COMMANDER 20LW LH	WFT OCEANIC TIDECUTTER 30 lbs, 2,10 m Transport length 1,13 m	
	1D-H 100-018	PENN COMMANDER 30LW LH		WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT
	1D-H 100-019	PENN COMMANDER 30LW RH		520 m green





PENN / WFT NORWAY COMBOS with PENN COMMANDER LC by WFT						
Combo Item-No.	Reel	Rod	Line			
1D-H 100-022	PENN COMMANDER 20LC RH	WFT OCEANIC TIDECUTTER 30 lbs, 2,10 m	WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT 350 m green			
1D-H 100-023	PENN COMMANDER 30LC RH	Transport length 1,13 m	WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT 520 m green			



		0 0	Y	
PENN / WFT NORWAY	COMBOS WITH PEN			

	Combo Item-No.	Reel	Rod	Line
new	1D-H 100-009	PENN COMMANDER 20LW RH	WFT GO NORTH TRAVEL	WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT
new	1D-H 100-006	PENN COMMANDER 20LW LH	4-tlg., 30 lbs, 200 - 600 g	350 m green
new	1D-H 100-010	PENN COMMANDER 30LW RH	2,10 m Transport length 0,59 m	WFT ROUND DYNAMIX EXACT
new	1D-H 100-007	PENN COMMANDER 30LW LH	nanoport longth 0,00 m	520 m green

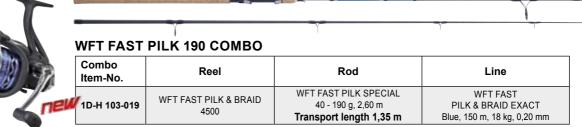
PENN / WFT DOWNRIGGER COMBO with PENN COMMANDER LC by WFT

	Combo Item-No.	Reel	Rod	Line
310	1D-H 100-008	PENN COMMANDER 20LC RH	WFT NEVER CRACK DOWNRIGGER 15 - 40 lbs line, 2,50 m Transport length 1,33 m	WFT BLUE WATER IGFA 20 lbs, 10 kg, 600 m, lime 0,42 mm

Leadership wir for Success

COMBOS

Com		LIGHT SPIN 28 COM		
Item-		Reel	Rod	Line
ПЕМ 10-н	1 103-015	WFT FAST TROUT & SPIN 2500	WFT FAST SPIN SPECIAL 10 - 28 g, 2,10 m Transport length 1,10 m	WFT FAST TROUT & SPIN EXACT Trans, 130 m, 10 kg, 0,10 mm
	alle ations	a the a second with the		
WFT	FAST S	SPIN 38 COMBO		
Coml Item-		Reel	Rod	Line
	1 103-017	WFT FAST SPIN & BRAID 3500	WFT FAST SPIN SPECIAL 12 - 38 g, 2,40 m	WFT FAST SPIN & BRAID EXACT
T =			Transport length 1,25 m	Red, 100 m, 14 kg, 0,16 mm
		SPIN 52 COMBO		
WFT Coml Item-	nbo		Rod	Red, 100 m, 14 kg, 0,16 mm
Comilitem-	nbo	SPIN 52 COMBO		
Comilitem-	nbo n-No.	SPIN 52 COMBO Reel WFT FAST SPIN & BRAID	Rod WFT FAST SPIN SPECIAL 14 - 52 g, 2,70 m	Line WFT FAST SPIN & BRAID EXACT
Comilitem-	nbo n-No.	SPIN 52 COMBO Reel WFT FAST SPIN & BRAID	Rod WFT FAST SPIN SPECIAL 14 - 52 g, 2,70 m	Line WFT FAST SPIN & BRAID EXACT
Comilitem-	nbo n-No.	SPIN 52 COMBO Reel WFT FAST SPIN & BRAID	Rod WFT FAST SPIN SPECIAL 14 - 52 g, 2,70 m	Line WFT FAST SPIN & BRAID EXACT
Coml Item- 1D-H	nbo 1-No. H 103-018	SPIN 52 COMBO Reel WFT FAST SPIN & BRAID	Rod WFT FAST SPIN SPECIAL 14 - 52 g, 2,70 m Transport length 1,40 m	Line WFT FAST SPIN & BRAID EXACT
Coml Item- 1D-H	nbo 1-No. 1 103-018 T FAST T nbo	SPIN 52 COMBO Reel WFT FAST SPIN & BRAID 3500	Rod WFT FAST SPIN SPECIAL 14 - 52 g, 2,70 m Transport length 1,40 m	Line WFT FAST SPIN & BRAID EXACT



				СТ
WFT FAST	FEEDER 150 COMB	0		
Combo Item-No.	Reel	Rod	Line	
1D-Н 103-020	WFT FAST FEEDER & BRAID 6500	WFT FAST FEEDER SPECIAL 20 - 150 g, 3,60 m Transport length 1,27 m	WFT FAST FEEDER EXACT Black, 220 m, 10 kg, 0,10 mm	

PILK













Since we started our business in 1999, WFT has stood for

innovation and reliability. Especially reliability, our aspiration is to provide our customers with an outstanding product and this is reflected in our range of fishing rods.

We attach great importance to the selection of the best blanks and finest components. However, functionality is just as important – in every price-range! What this means: Only when a rod meets our high standards and requirements, will it go on sale. Our team constantly controls the quality, the look and functionality during the entire development and production process. Extensive prototype testing by our team and consultants world-wide is the last step before the product finally gets the "GO" for series-production and market-launch.

Have a look at our rods in your tackle shop – you will be impressed with their looks, dynamics and actions!



=1

HAD CONTROL R

PIRIT OF BIG FISHING

The lightning rod blank ensures perfect lure control also even when using light soft lures. An enhanced action and the blank is complete with the finest lightweight guides for casting further and bite indication. You'll feel every touch. The use of PREMIUM-CARBON and lightest components make this rod a perfectly balanced unit. You will be amazed, how light this rod sits in your hands.

DENZILLE SHAD CONTROL & X-FAST

The X-FAST is optimized for medium soft lure fishing at slow moving waters, harbours and lakes.

Lure control is perfect when using smaller weights. The tip action offers sensitivity for secure hook ups and much more power in back bone for fast and powerful strikes.



WFT PENZILL SHAD CONTROL R X-FAST

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 341-265	2,65 m	1,38 m	9 - 42 g	160 g	2

DENZILLE SHAD CONTROL & XX-FAST

The XX-FAST, is the ideal shad rod when fishing for Zander. Extremely fast blank to ensure that you never miss a strike and set the hook immediately. The XX-FAST is perfectly balanced for secure landing of the fish.

WFT PENZILL SHAD CONTROL R XX-FAST

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 342-265	2,65 m	1,38 m	14 - 58 g	170 g	2

DENTILL SHAD CONTROL & XXX-FAST

If you normally use heavy soft lures, the XXX-FAST is perfect for you. This rod enables you to make long casts with heavy lures. Not designed for nursery fish, the XXX-FAST is made for big zander and pike. Despite its massive backbone, the XXX-FAST is not so heavy.

WET PENZILL SHAD CONTROL R XXX-FAST

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 343-275	2,75 m	1,43 m	42 - 105 g	185 g	2





Leadership wir for Success











The WFT SHAD CONTROL collection offers the perfect rod for the smallest or the biggest of rubber baits for still or very fast running water.

The very slim blanks are very powerful and a tip action that isn't too soft allowing for perfect control. These rods are extremely fast and a perfectly matched reel will allow for perfect balance, even without counterweights. The solid backbone can set the hook as fast as a lightning and will easily control the bigger fish too! In conjunction with a pleasant FUJI screw reel seat the fine EVA foam handle offers an ergonomically perfect combination.

The 3 strongest rods from this collection we have applied SIC guides with reinforced frames, adequate for strongest lines.



Foto © Abgemetert

WFT PENZILL SHAD CONTROL SPIN

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 293-240	2,40 m	1,10 m	9 - 42 g	130 g	2
1D-B 293-265	2,65 m	1,38 m	9 - 42 g	145 g	2
1D-B 294-240	2,40 m	1,25 m	14 - 58 g	135 g	2
1D-B 294-265	2,65 m	1,38 m	14 - 58 g	150 g	2
1D-B 295-275	2,75 m	1,43 m	42 - 105 g	185 g	2

WETT PENZILL SHAD CONTROL XL SHAD

1D-B 297-265	2,65 m	1,38 m	60 - 180 g	195 g	
--------------	--------	--------	------------	-------	--

WET	SHVD	CONTROL	
	SI AD V	SOMINOL	CONDER

10-5 233-240 2,40 m 1,23 m 100 - 250 g 190 g 2	1D-B 299-240	2,40 m	1,25 m	100 - 250 g	190 g	2
---	--------------	--------	--------	-------------	-------	---

WFT PENZ	ZILL SHA		ROL FULL	POUND	ER
1D-B 301-230	2,30 m	1,20 m	200 - 500 g	220 g	2

SHAD CONTROL SPIN

THE SPIRIT OF BIG FISHING

TITANIUM



Our PENZILL rods are for anglers who favour longer rods for use with the latest generation of wobblers.

FP

BS BS L

These rods combine very sensitive tips with a strong backbone and feel almost ridiculously light thanks to the extensive use of high modulus 36 and 44-tonne compression carbon fibre. This explains the extended weight-casting range.

Furthermore, these rods feel extremely good in your hand due to the pleasant natural cork and the skilfully incorporated Fuji screw reel seat. It's hard to go back to your old rod once you've had this one in your hands...



WETT PENZILL JDM WOBBLER CLASSIC

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 037-265	2,65 m	1,38 m	14 - 58 g	170 g	2
1D-B 045-275	2,75 m	1,43 m	42 - 105 g	190 g	2

68



PENZILL RODS

sea-guide

ALIEN REELSEAT



PENZILL SHADES appear discreet in design. However, the super-fast, extra slim blanks, ultra light SIC-guides, combined with the new SeaGuide Alien reel seat make it feel like an extension of your arm. A rod certainly not lacking discretion in power and comfort!

DEMATILL[®] <u>Shades</u>, SPIN



Rod for modern styles of fishing. If you're into street fishing with Texas, Carolina, or Kick-Back rigs or simply looking for a classic perch and trout rod, this is the perfect choice.

WFT PENZILL SHADES LIGHT SPIN

ltem-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 078-211	2,10 m	1,10 m	6 - 17 g	110 g	2

WET PENZILL SHADES MEDIUM SPIN

1D-B 078-212	2,10 m	1,10 m	7 - 28 g	115 g	2

DEMERILL[®] SHADES, DROP SHOT

The SHADES DROP SHOT rod is developed for drop shot fishing at distance. An ultra light blank with slim diameter full carbon tip, it is perfect for trout anglers and anyone who prefers a rod tip with maximum sensivity.

WET PENZILL SHADES DROP SHOT

ltem-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 072-240	2,40 m	1,28 m	3 - 30 g	140 g	2
1D-B 072-271	2,70 m	1,39 m	5 - 45 g	155 g	2

DEMATICE SHADES, VERTICAL

Stiff action ensures perfect lure control and sensitive enough to send back any information regarding conditions under water. Perfectly balanced rod ensures comfortable fishing for many hours and lightning hook sets.

WET PENZILL SHADES VERTICAL SPIN

Item-No. Length		Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 076-195	1,95 m	1,02 m	7 - 38 g	115 g	2

WFT PENZILL SHADES VERTICAL CAST

1D-B 076-196	1,95 m	1,02 m	7 - 38 g	125 g	2	

DEMATICE <u>Shades</u>, Jerk

Stiff as a broom handle? Not really. When fishing you'll feel this rod has the right balance to handle big jerkbaits the correct way.

Quick hook sets will ensure you land pike securely.

WFT PENZILL SHADES JERK

Item-No. Length		Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 073-180	1,80 m	0,85 m	30 - 105 g	130 g	2

PIN / VERTCIAL SPIN / DROP SHO

ERTCIAL CAST/JERK





We've named the PENZILL BlackBerry, because of its blackberry coloured section on the rear grip.

A unique design with super-fast blank, made with 30Ton carbon. Ergonomic reel seat for optimized contact with the blank and ultra-light SIC-guides ensures tireless fishing. Perfect sensitivity will ensure you feel each bite.

Perfect spinning rod for street fishing or classic perch and trout fishing.



WET PENZILL BLACKBERRY SPIN

Item-No. Length		Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 090-195	1,95 m	1,02 m	2 - 7 g	120 g	2
1D-B 090-211	2,10 m	1,10 m	7 - 28 g	135 g	2





The PENZILL GENTLE rod combines modern WFT blank technology with a fine tuned natural cork grip. Fitted with FUJI screw reel seat an SIC guides.



GENTLE

PENZILL

WET PENZILL GENTLE VERTICAL CAST

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 332-190	1,90 m	1,02 m	14 - 38 g	130 g	2

INTERPORT OF THE SERVER OF THE



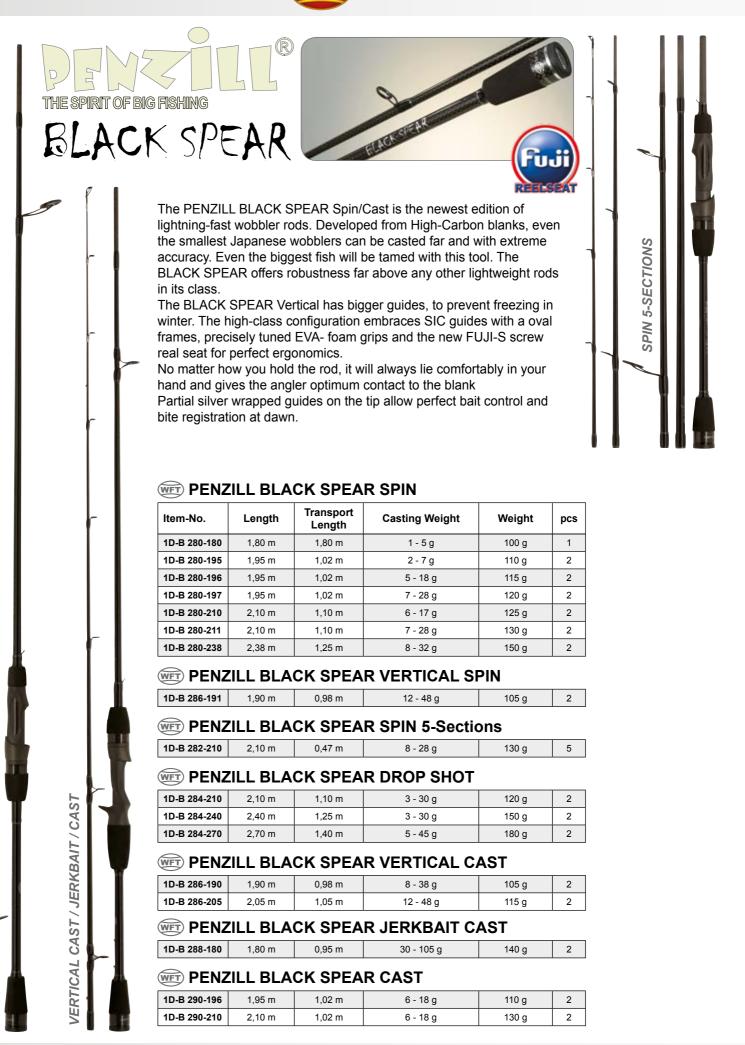
70

PENZILL BLACK BERRY

Leadership **WFT** for Success

SPIN / DROP SHOT

PENZILL RODS



71





Best WFT rods with Nano-Carbon-Blank.

Fitted with removable counter weights for perfect balance whatever the situation. Stunning full-length cork handle and FUJI screw real seat gives perfect grip in all fishing conditions.



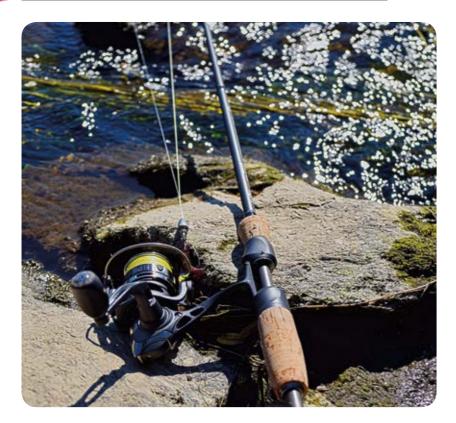


WET PENZILL NANO ULTRA LIGHT

Item-No. Length		Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 328-203	2,03 m	1,05 m	1 - 7 g	95 g	2
1D-B 328-221	2,21 m	1,15 m	1 - 7 g	115 g	2

WFT PENZILL NANO MEDIUM LIGHT / MEDIUM

	Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
new	1D-B 328-240	2,40 m	1,25 m	4 - 18 g	130 g	2
new	1D-B 328-241	2,40 m	1,25 m	8 - 35 g	135 g	2



PENZILL NANO MEDIUM LIGHT

72

PENZILL NANO ULTRA LIGHT





0

Q

Q

JDM PRO BAITCAST

ПЕМ NEK

JDM PRO SPIN

O

C Q Wonderfully light Japanese-style spinning rods, extra slim blanks and super lightweight, practical actions, especially for fishing with the lightest wobblers.

High-quality WFT SIC rings and natural cork on the ergonomic screw reel seat for perfect reel fit and pleasant handling. All rods are split in the middle for easy transportation but without sacrificing the natural action of the blank.



© Abgemetert

WET JDM PRO SPIN

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 110-185	1,85 m	0,98 m	3 - 9 g	90 g	2
1D-B 110-195	1,95 m	1,02 m	5 - 15 g	110 g	2
1D-B 111-195	1,95 m	1,02 m	8 - 22 g	120 g	2
1D-B 112-195	1,95 m	1,02 m	12 - 32 g	115 g	2
1D-B 113-195	1,95 m	1,02 m	16 - 42 g	119 g	2
Г 1D-В 114-195	1,95 m	1,02 m	18 - 52 g	125 g	2
Г 1D-В 112-210	2,10 m	1,09 m	12 - 32 g	130 g	2

WTT JDM PRO BAITCAST

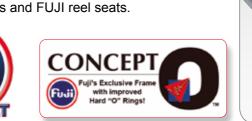
Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 140-195	1,95 m	1,02 m	5 - 15 g	120 g	2
1D-B 141-195	1,95 m	1,02 m	8 - 25 g	130 g	2

IDM PRO SPIN





An excellent series of spinning rods with extremely fast action blanks and premium Fuji components. The new PENZILL TOMAHAWK rods are another winner from our PENZILL series. The new hi-carbon blanks are equipped with premium and durable FUJI LY guides and FUJI reel seats.





DEMZTILL[®] **T**OMAHAWK 6 - 22 g + 8 - 32 g

Lightweight, perfectly balanced rod for perch and trout fishing with small wobblers, spinners or softbaits.

EXAMPLE 10 PENZILL TOMAHAWK 6 - 22 g + 8 - 32 g

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 360-210	2,10 m	1,10 m	6 - 22 g	113 g	2
1D-B 361-240	2,40 m	1,26 m	8 - 32 g	140 g	2

DENTILL TOMAHAWK 26 - 64 g

The softbait rod for pike or perch fishing. The ultra fast action blank is perfect for lure control. Even with lighter softbaits you can feel any bottom bump and any nibble! The rod has a powerful backbone for solid hooksets and is sensitive enough to land every fish safely. The TOMAHAWK is a nice rod for light to medium pike fishing too.

TOMAHAWK 26 - 64 g

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 363-240	2,10 m	1,26 m	26 - 64 g	160 g	2
1D-B 363-270	2,70 m	1,41 m	26 - 64 g	188 g	2

TOMAHAWK JIG

74

OMAHAWK





Whether pike or zander fishing with softbaits in fast rivers, the TOMAHAWK is the perfect choice. The tough blank guarantees perfect lure control and has a powerful backbone, without being too stiff. An ideal rod for light pilk fishing in Norway or the Baltic Sea.

In the second se

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 364-240	2,40 m	1,26 m	36 - 84 g	172 g	2
1D-B 364-270	2,70 m	1,41 m	36 - 84 g	190 g	2

DEMETILL TOMAHAWK JIG

Lightweight spinning rods with a distinct tip-action. Spinning with ultralight rods (and reels) is becoming increasingly popular. Small spinning lures such as micro jigs and ultrafine lines are now being used to catch perch, trout and even coarse fish. The PENZILL TOMAHAWK Jig has been developed specifically for this growing trend.

WET PENZILL TOMAHAWK JIG

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 370-198	1,98 m	1,04 m	1 - 7 g	98 g	2
1D-B 371-212	2,12 m	1,11 m	3 - 14 g	108 g	2
1D-B 372-212	2,12 m	1,11 m	4 - 22 g	119 g	2
1D-B 373-212	2,12 m	1,11 m	7 - 28 g	125 g	2

Denzelle **To**mahawk **drop shot**

Drop Shot, just a bit longer with more muscle! Drop shot fishing at distance, has now become an easy task with the PENZILL TOMAHAWK Drop-Shot rod. Developed in a classical style, whether you are drop shot fishing from a boat, jetty or sheet pile wall this rod will deliver perfect presentation and excellent strike detection. These lightweight rods are now becoming more and more popular in trout fishing.

WET PENZILL TOMAHAWK DROP SHOT

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 362-240	2,40 m	1,28 m	14 - 42 g	149 g	2
1D-B 362-270	2,70 m	1,39 m	14 - 42 g	173 g	2

DENTILL TOMAHAWK LIGHT PILK

Two very nice pilk rods made from our original 'NEVER CRACK' high carbon blanks. These blanks have a perfect combination of stiffness and sensitivity, for perfect lure and casting control. They are nearly unbreakable under any fishing situation.

PENZILL TOMAHAWK LIGHT PILK

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 366-240	2,40 m	1,26 m	40 - 170 g	190 g	2
1D-B 366-270	2,70 m	1,41 m	40 - 170 g	215 g	2

OMAHAWK LIGHT PILK

OMAHAWK DROP SHOT

SEN SEA RODS



=///

Reel not included! in delivery

With our WFT SEN SEA rods, a new era begins.

WFT SEN SEA is manufactured from a solid (not hollow) blank with high carbon composition. This construction can offer a very thin tip with highest sensitivity and maximum strength, no matter what depth you're fishing at.

The WFT SEN SEA rod concept is a totally new breakthrough for ultra-light fjord and deep sea fishing. There is no limit regarding size of game fish – 1 kg or 50 kg, it doesn't matter!

Bait movement, strike, and fight are all similar to feeder rods. Bite indication is perfect, due to the sensitive tip. The strong back bone overtakes and absorbs the fight. The tip always follows the line and therefore you'll never have a slack line and will safely land you more fish.

Only the handle is made from a hollow carbon construction, keeping it stiff. The large TRIGGER reel seat makes it very comfortable to hold the rod with one hand.

Features of WFT SEN SEA are best quality: SOLID CARBON blank combined with original SeaGuide SIC-guides (under-wrapped), ABS/ NYLON "TRIGGER" reel seat, finely flatted down EVA handle and gimbal.

SEA GUIDE SIC



I SENSEA

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Line Rating	Weight	pcs
1D-B 644-040	1,85 m	1,18 m	30 - 400 g	40 lbs	400 g	2
1D-B 645-015	2,10 m	1,43 m	30 - 200 g	15 lbs	370 g	2
1D-B 645-025	2,10 m	1,43 m	30 - 300 g	25 lbs	390 g	2
1D-B 645-040	2,10 m	1,43 m	30 - 400 g	40 lbs	485 g	2

76

COASTAL KING RODS





Our new COASTAL KING continues the trend to make fjord and deep sea fishing light, sensitive and sporting.

For ultimate performance, combine this light blank with a light reel, such as our WFT B-SEA KING and WFT SEN SEA. Under extreme fishing conditions, this blank is virtually unbreakable. COASTAL KING has a perfect bite indication, whether fishing at depths of 200 m or 20 m. When fighting fish the rod tip absorbs the power easily to ensure you land your fish securely.

Features of COASTAL KING are best choice: WFT NEVER CRACK HIGH CARBON blank combined with original SeaGuide SIC-guides (under-wrapped), ABS/NYLON reel seat, finely flatted down EVA handle and gimbal.

WFT COASTAL KING is also perfect for fishing with WFT Power Reels, WFT ELECTRA 550 PR-SHP and WFT 22KG Strong line.





ET COASTAL KING 7

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Line Rating	Weight	pcs
1D-B 642-025	2,10 m	1,10 m	40 - 240 g	25 lbs	345 g	2
1D-B 642-040	2,10 m	1,10 m	60 - 350 g	40 lbs	365 g	2
1D-B 642-050	2,10 m	1,10 m	100 - 500 g	50 lbs	385 g	2







WFT SALZMEISTER rods combine minimum weight with best bite detection.

Premium components suited perfectly to whatever you intend to fish for and including our indestructible HIGH CARBON NEVER CRACK blank. Original SeaGuide Titanium Gold Guides (under-wrapped), ABS/NYLON Stainless Steel reel seat and precise flatted down Hard-EVA handle with rubber butt cap and stunning pearl white finish. We also offer a matching reel series: SALZMEISTER reels on page 21.

All 4 models are also available as 5-pc travel versions, with closed length less than 60 cm.

SALZ MEISTER POLLACK JIGGER

POLLACK JIGGER is developed especially for saltwater spinning in-shore with smaller lures and at a high-speed retrieve. However, for this rod there is no limit regarding the size of fish!

E SALZMEISTER POLLACK JIGGER

Utem-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 650-265	2,65 m	1,38 m	20 - 90 g	270 g	2
1D-B 659-265	2,65 m	0,58 m	20 - 90 g	233 g	5

SALZ MEISTER KÖHLER JIGGER

KÖHLER JIGGER is made for saltwater fishing from small and medium sized boats with a fast lure retrieve.

This rod will dominate all sizes of game fish.



E SALZMEISTER KÖHLER JIGGER

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 652-265	2,65 m	1,38 m	25 - 120 g	275 g	2
1D-B 660-265	2,65 m	0,58 m	25 - 120 g	243 g	5

SALZ MEISTER COASTAL JIGGER

COASTAL JIGGER covers nearly every style of saltwater spin fishing near to shore. It is perfect for fishing from smaller and medium sized boats with a fast lure retrieve. This rod will dominate all sizes of game fish. Jigging, pilking or light fishing with natural baits, all styles are perfect for this rod.

SALZMEISTER COASTAL JIGGER

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 654-275	2,75 m	1,38 m	40 - 160 g	280 g	2
1D-B 661-275	2,75 m	0,59 m	40 - 160 g	252 g	5

SALZ MEISTER OFFSHORE JIGGER

OFFSHORE JIGGER is made for saltwater fishing from smaller and medium sized boats with a fast or slow lure retrieve. Perfect rod for a fast drift and depth to more than 50m. This rod will dominate all sizes of game fish.

WET SALZMEISTER COASTAL JIGGER

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 656-265	2,65 m	1,38 m	90 - 320 g	315 g	2
1D-B 662-265	2,65 m	0,59 m	90 - 320 g	285 g	5



SECTION JIGGER





WFT OCEANIC rods represent state-of-the-art in carbon fibre boat rod construction. With a WFT OCEANIC from "P450", you are the master of the seven seas and all situations. Whether trolling in Kenya, conger eel fishing in Scotland, deep-sea fishing in Norway etc...

All components of the Oceanic series are top class. Titanium SIC rings sealed against salt water with upper and lower winding and 2-component paint. Screw reel seats made of ABS with titanium-coated inserts or solid aluminium screw reel seats.

All front handles made of the exclusive NITRO handle material.



Close and large ringing allows for the use of fixed-spool and multiplier reels. The practical division results in convenient transport lengths. The main areas of application of these strong rods are deep sea fishing in Norway and heavy catfish fishing in Spain. All rods are fitted with gimbals.

WET OCEANIC PRO TIDECUTTER

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Line Rating	Weight	pcs
1D-B 161-030	2,10 m	1,13 m	200 - 700 g	30 lbs	500 g	2
1D-B 162-030	2,40 m	1,28 m	200 - 700 g	30 lbs	580 g	2

A downrigger rod with the perfect action. Even under the strongest bend the line is kept away from the blank. The OCEANIC downrigger is designed for monofilament or braided lines with load-bearing capacities from 5 - 20 kg.

WET OCEANIC PRO DOWNRIGGER

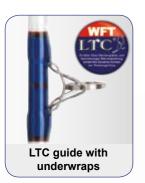
IDECUTTER

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Line Ø mm	Line Rating	Weight	pcs
1D-B 165-240	2,40 m	1,25 m	0,28 - 0,45	10 - 20 lbs	370 g	2

DOWNRIGGER

ELECTRA RODS









A series of carbon fibre sea rods, developed by us for deep-sea fishing with WFT ELECTRA reels.

These rods have a strong backbone and a special tip action which can handle heavy sinkers, but still offer good bite detection. This is important to time the impact correctly, even if hundreds of meters of line have been released from the reel.

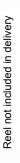
We have placed particular emphasis on the robustness of the equipment to provide high utility in tough everyday boat conditions. Equipped with a sturdy carbon fibre blank, LTC double-leg rings (our strongest!), one-piece aluminium milled screw reel seat and gimble fitting. All rings have an elaborate insert and are epoxy sealed. The extra-long front handle with sturdy blue ethafoam rubber can be held comfortably for hours.



WFT Expert tip: Due to the high retrieval speed while fishing with WFT Electra Reels, rods with soft tips or parabolic action are NOT recommended.

ELECTRA SPEED JIG

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Line Rating	Weight	pcs
1D-B 630-020	2,00 m	1,36 m	160 - 600 g	20 lbs	500 g	2
1D-B 630-030	2,00 m	1,36 m	200 - 1000 g	30 lbs	480 g	2
1D-B 630-050	2,00 m	1,36 m	300 - 1600 g	50 lbs	550 g	2
1D-B 632-030	2,35 m	1,55 m	200 - 1000 g	30 lbs	530 g	2
1D-B 632-050	2,35 m	1,55 m	300 - 1600 g	50 lbs	570 g	2



80



ELECTRA RODS



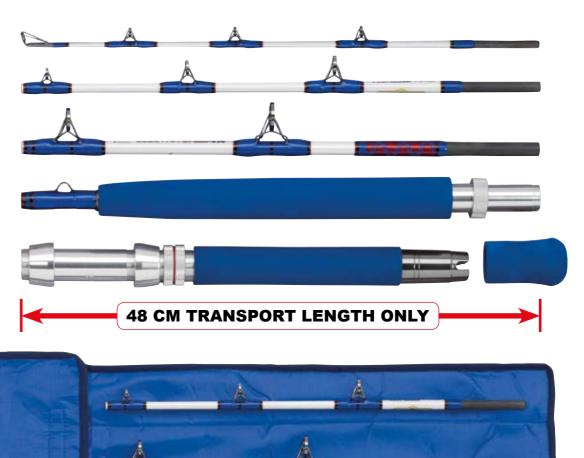
separable ALPS aluminium reel seat



The 5-section version of our top-selling saltwater rod with a transport length of only 48cm, fits perfectly in your luggage for trips to Norway, Maldives etc ...

Fitted with the most resilient components, ALPS aluminium reel seat, WFT LTC-guides and a 100% carbon fibre blank.

Supplied in an extra strong padded case.



ELECTRA SPEED JIG TRAVELLER Leadership WFT

for Success

WET ELECTRA SPEED JIG TRAVELLER 5 SECTIONS

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Line Rating	Weight	pcs
1D-B 640-020	2,10 m	0,48 m	100 - 400 g	20 lbs	480 g	5
1D-B 640-030	2,10 m	0,48 m	200 - 600 g	30 lbs	500 g	5
1D-B 640-050	2,10 m	0,48 m	200 - 1000 g	50 lbs	530 g	5





In collaboration with Captain Marc van Roie, we have developed strong new rods that not only offer the desired actions but also have to brave harsh daily boating conditions. Continuous use on a charter boat requires the highest reliability. WFT LTC FLEX rings in an extremely stable design are the best option for

this, since there are no sensitive ceramic inlays.

In just 12 months, this rod has defeated hundreds of fish over the 30 pound mark. Several fishing journalists have tested the pre-production models of the WFT SØRØYA SPECIAL "Inspired by Marc van Roie" and loved the rod's strength and endurance.

It only makes sense in combination with large and robust, high-quality multiplier or fixed-spool reels.



The second secon

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Line Rating	Weight	pcs
1D-B 979-030	2,10 m	1,22 m	200 - 600 g	30 lbs	520 g	2
1D-B 979-035	2,10 m	0,47 m	200 - 600 g	30 lbs	515 g	5



Leadership with for Success

MISSION RED RODS



Two extremely strong travel rods, specifically developed for extreme deep-sea fishing. With these models, large reels are required, preferably electrically powered multiplier reels for fishing at water depths over 200m.

For example, redfish schools really put the device to the test. The extremely robust and reliable LTC Flex ringing withstands these loads as does the entire rod blank. Also a very good choice when reef fishing for groupers and amberjack!

Supplied in an extra strong padded case.





ID-B 865-265





THE EUROPEAN-RECORD-ROD

On 17 February 2009, the professional charter captain and fishing guide Marc van Roie caught a record size cod in his northern norwegian home waters off Sørøya. The cod weighed exactly 39 kg. With a length of 1,40 m this fish set the official European record. Marc caught this record-cod with our WFT 68° NORTH LTC rod.

The WFT 68° NORTH LTC is our top-selling boat rod, equipped with our strongest line guides. The WFT LTC guides withstand any strain easily. Like no other guides they are almost completely corrosion resistant and require only a minimum of care. Apart from that the WFT 68º NORTH LTC rods feature the same blanks and components as our other established models yet are a little bit heavier due to the weight of the ultra strong LTC guides.





(MET) 68° NORTH LTC (with WFT LTC guides)

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Line Rating	Weight	pcs
1D-B 807-030*	2,10 m	1,23 m	200 - 600 g	30 lbs	560 g	2
1D-B 807-050	2,10 m	1,23 m	200 - 1000 g	50 lbs	580 g	2
* EUROPEAN RECORD MODEL			Supplied wit	h a heavy du	ity padded re	od sock



DER RING FÜR EXTREMSTE EINSÄTZE

EXTREM WIDERSTANDSFÄHIG

PERFEKTE WÄRMEABLEITUNG (besonders wichtig bei geflochtener Schnur) EXTREM KORROSIONSFEST (Nur gelegentlich Süßwasser spüle





For deep-sea fishing with outstanding tip action. The completely uniform loading of the rod blanks opens up new dimensions in terms of sensitivity and bait control, even for heavy sinkers.

Excellent handling thanks to an ergonomic screw reel seat and the extremely long, flattened-front foam rubber handle. Inlet and outlet ring with SIC inlays. To facilitate the use of thicker braided lines, we have slightly increased the rod diameter.







WORLD RECORD! Halibut at 219 kg and a length of 248 cm, caugth with a WFT PRION INLINE 30 lbs.,

PRION INLINE

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Line Rating	Weight	pcs
1D-B 353-020	2,10 m	1,33 m	200 - 300 g	20 lbs	330 g	2
1D-B 353-030	2,10 m	1,33 m	300 - 600 g	30 lbs	350 g	2
1D-B 353-050	2,10 m	1,33 m	300 - 900 g	50 lbs	380 g	2
1D-B 353-080	2,10 m	1,33 m	400 - 1200 g	80 lbs	460 g	2
1D-B 355-020	2,40 m	1,70 m	200 - 300 g	20 lbs	390 g	2
1D-B 355-030	2,40 m	1,70 m	300 - 600 g	30 lbs	430 g	2
1D-B 355-050	2,40 m	1,70 m	300 - 900 g	50 lbs	480 g	2
1D-B 355-080	2,40 m	1,70 m	400 - 1200 g	80 lbs	500 g	2
1D-B 355-000	Einfädelo	Iraht für PRION	INLINE			

The tried and tested PRION INLINE is available as a travel version. Inline mounted SIC guides enable frictionless and gentle line feed. The WFT PION INLINE rods are your best friend for deep sea fishing in Norway or Iceland.

WET PRION INLINE TRAVELLER 4 SECTIONS
--

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Line Rating	Weight	pcs
1D-B 350-030	2,10 m	0,59 m	300 - 600 g	30 lbs	380 g	4
1D-B 350-050	2,10 m	0,59 m	300 - 900 g	50 lbs	390 g	4
1D-B 350-080	2,10 m	0,59 m	400 - 1200 g	80 lbs	405 g	4



PRION INLINE TRAVELLER 4 SECTIONS

PRION INLINE



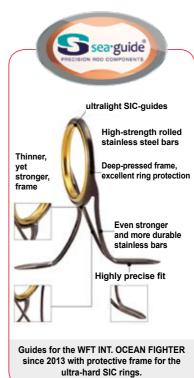


High-performance rods for large fixed-spool reel fishing. Whether for freshwater giants such as the Nile perch, mahseer, or for tarpon and giant trevally in salt water - the INTERNATIONAL OCEAN FIGHTER will not let you down.

The positive response of enthusiastic big fish anglers to these "extreme spinning rods" presented back in 2004 was enormous. From the titanium nitride-coated rings to the large rubber end cap for easy rod support, everything is consistently focused on large fish. The underside of the rod is effectively protected by a special cork and rubber covering. The front NITRO handle is designed for a strong hand.

The 80-220 g version is available as a pirk or big fish rod for all occasions. The 3-meter model is suitable for all situations requiring a longer rod. The PACIFIC BAY reel seat is specially designed for strong rods and provides greater sensitivity

- an excellent choice !







WET INTERNATIONAL OCEAN FIGHTER

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Line Rating	Weight	pcs
1D-B 544-270	2,70 m	1,40 m	80 - 220 g	12 lbs	350 g	2
1D-B 546-240	2,40 m	1,25 m	100 - 400 g	20 lbs	320 g	2
1D-B 546-270	2,70 m	1,45 m	100 - 400 g	20 lbs	360 g	2
1D-B 548-240	2,40 m	1,25 m	200 - 600 g	30 lbs	330 g	2
1D-B 548-270	2,70 m	1,45 m	200 - 600 g	30 lbs	410 g	2

GIANT TREVALLY

ca. 178 lbs in Malaysia by Xiyang Jiang from Dalian / China with WFT 67KG STRONG.

Leadership with for Success





Fast action blank – yet not too stiff, for long casts and an appropriate feel with lightweight lures. The long premium cork handle, the FUJI reel seat and the ultra light electropolished stainless steel guides create a lightweight rod that fishes effortlessly and extremely comfortable for hours.

EST-14

P) o

The perfect match with an ultralight RYOBY NCRT SLAM reel from page 6.



WET PENZILL SEATROUT II

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs	
1D-B 027-305	3,05 m	1,55 m	8 - 32 g	185 g	2	
1D-B 028-315	3,15 m	1,62 m	8 - 34 g	195 g	2	

The Seatrout II 1/2

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 027-306	3,05 m	1,55 m	8 - 36 g	190 g	2

WET PENZILL SEATROUT III

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 027-307	3,05 m	1,55 m	8 - 44 g	195 g	2





POWER was the emphasis on CHARISMA SENSO PILKs, latest generation...

For many years, CHARISMA is one of the top-selling series in Europe. The WFT CHARISMA POWER series - now made of a new, almost indestructable carbon fibre.

Originally designed as a pilk rod, several catfish anglers enjoys this robust full carbon fibre range of rods. New lengths and casting weights were added. The WFT CHARISMA POWER comes with a thinner blank and is even more robust than before. Included is a processed natural cork-handle, Fuji reel seat and SIC guides with stainless steel frames.



© www.soroya-fishing.com

WET CHARISMA POWER

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 190-240	2,40 m	1,25 m	30 - 120 g	200 g	2
1D-B 190-270	2,70 m	1,40 m	30 - 120 g	245 g	2
1D-B 190-300	3,00 m	1,55 m	30 - 120 g	290 g	2
1D-B 192-240	2,40 m	1,25 m	50 - 190 g	220 g	2
1D-B 192-270	2,70 m	1,40 m	50 - 190 g	265 g	2
1D-B 192-300	3,00 m	1,55 m	50 - 190 g	310 g	2
1D-B 194-240	2,40 m	1,25 m	120 - 420 g	245 g	2
1D-B 194-270	2,70 m	1,40 m	120 - 420 g	280 g	2
1D-B 196-240	2,40 m	1,25 m	180 - 620 g	320 g	2
1D-B 196-270	2,70 m	1,40 m	180 - 620 g	380 g	2



Leadership wFT for Success

CHARISMA RODS



Peerless rod with a very sensitive and extremely sensory tip. It delivers a checkback signal at the moment when the pilk touches the bottom and tells you wether the bottom of the body of water is as hard as rock or as soft as sand – you know it immediately. As expected from a WFT rod the configuration includes these high end features: an all-through carbon blank, Titanium SIC guides, a long natural cork handle and a FUJI DPS reel seat.





WET CHARISMA SENSO PILK NEW CONCEPT

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 180-240	2,40 m	1,25 m	30 - 120 g	220 g	2
1D-B 180-270	2,70 m	1,40 m	30 - 120 g	260 g	2
1D-B 183-240	2,40 m	1,25 m	50 - 190 g	230 g	2
1D-B 183-270	2,70 m	1,40 m	50 - 190 g	280 g	2
1D-B 185-240	2,40 m	1,25 m	120 - 420 g	270 g	2
1D-B 185-270	2,70 m	1,40 m	120 - 420 g	330 g	2







The WFT SEA LORD is a pilk rod with fast action and a lightweight carbon blank. Its fast action and sensitive tip, using small or middle size baits with jig heads will make bite detection very easy.



WET SEA LORD CARBON

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 513-275	2,70 m	1,40 m	40 - 110 g	250 g	2
1D-B 514-240	2,40 m	1,25 m	40 - 110 g	230 g	2
1D-B 514-270	2,70 m	1,40 m	40 - 160 g	270 g	2
1D-B 515-240	2,40 m	1,25 m	60 - 220 g	235 g	2
1D-B 515-270	2,70 m	1,40 m	60 - 220 g	285 g	2

WET SEA LORD CARBON 5 SECTIONS

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 516-260	2,60 m	0,59 m	40 - 110 g	270 g	5
1D-B 517-260	2,60 m	0,59 m	40 - 160 g	290 g	5
1D-B 518-260	2,60 m	0,59 m	60 - 220 g	310 g	5



ea lord





90

SEA LORD CARBON

Leadership wir for Success

SEA LORD RODS



The SEA LORD LTC equipped with WFT's legendary LTC guides for the toughest of conditions and highest possible protection of braided lines.

Because of the slightly heavier guides, we revised the blank to preserve its tight action. The WFT SEA LORD is mounted with high quality cork grips, so it feels more comfortable in your hand, even when under pressure from big fish!

Further additions are high quality Nylon 7 ABS -screw reel seat and rugged metal / hard rubber - butt cap.



WET SEA LORD CARBON LTC

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 526-260	2,60 m	1,35 m	50 - 150 g	300 g	2
1D-B 528-260	2,60 m	1,35 m	100 - 200 g	325 g	2
1D-B 530-260	2,60 m	1,35 m	100 - 300 g	345 g	2
1D-B 531-260	2,60 m	1,35 m	160 - 420 g	360 g	2

WET SEA LORD CARBON LTC 5 SECTIONS

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 532-260 2,60 m		0,59 m	50 - 150 g	300 g	5
1D-B 533-260	2,60 m	0,59 m	100 - 200 g	315 g	5
1D-B 534-260	2,60 m	0,59 m	100 - 300 g	325 g	5
1D-B 535-260	2,60 m	0,59 m	160- 420 g	340 g	5







SEA LORD CARBON LTC





The WFT GO NORTH is an extremely lightweight carbon fibre rod for deep sea fishing. Due to its low weight the GO NORTH even after hours of use will still not feel heavy in your hand. The blank allows for perfect bite indication.

Equipped with a robust nylon screw reel seat, nylon Gimbal and tough SIC guides.

GO NORTH

ltem-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Line Rating	Weight	pcs
1D-B 800-030	2,10 m	1,10 m	200 - 600 g	30 lbs	295 g	2



GO NORTH TRAVEL

We have designed our popular deep sea fishing rod in a 4-piece version. With a transport length of less than 60 cm, the main advantages of our 4-piece model is that it can be handled like a 2-piece rod but will fit into almost any suitcase.

GO NORTH 4 SECTIONS

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Line Rating	Weight	pcs
1D-B 801-030	2,10 m	0,59 m	200 - 600 g	30 lbs	310 g	4



Photo: Reel WFT SALZMEISTER, Rod WFT GO NORTH TRAVEL



GO NORTH





WFT NEVER CRACK rods are the most popular rods in Europe for the past ten years. The WFT HIGH CARBON NEVER CRACK Jig & Pilk combines extremely light and fast carbon fibre blanks with the unbelievable robustness of WFT NEVER CRACK rods.

In addition the rods have a delicate responsive action supporting a perfect and sensitive bite indication. Fitted with rubberised screw reel seat, that even on the coldest days will sit perfectly your hands. Finished with SIC guides with extra strong frames.



WET NEVER CRACK PLUS HIGH CARBON JIG & PILK

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 480-245	2,45 m	1,25 m	30 - 110 g	240 g	2
1D-B 480-275	2,75 m	1,42 m	30 - 110 g	265 g	2
1D-B 482-245	2,45 m	1,25 m	40 - 160 g	235 g	2
1D-B 482-275	2,75 m	1,42 m	40 - 160 g	270 g	2
1D-B 484-245	2,45 m	1,25 m	80 - 190 g	245 g	2
1D-B 484-275	2,75 m	1,42 m	80 - 190 g	280 g	2





Classic Big Game Trolling rods. The original WFT NEVER CRACK blank – well proven and trusted a thousand times over - you could almost say it is unbreakable, even under extreme loads. These rods will last a lifetime for the Angler, or indestructible as rental tackle for professional charter boats. Equipped with original "SEA GUIDE" roller guides, detachable aluminium UNI-Butt and aluminium reel seat these rods require a minimum amount of maintenance – we always recommend spraying with freshwater from time to time for maximum protection! The perfect match with our WFT BLUE WATER trolling reels.

WET NEVER CRACK BLUEWATER

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Line Rating	Weight	pcs
1D-B 520-030	2,10 m	1,67 m	200 - 600 g	30 lbs	1085 g	1+1
1D-B 520-050	2,10 m	1,67 m	300 - 900 g	50 lbs	1100 g	1+1
1D-B 520-080	2,10 m	1,67 m	400 - 1200 g	80 lbs	1135 g	1+1





Big Game Stand Up rod with a short Nylon / ABS SLICK BUTT for enhanced handling performance and protection.

WET NEVER CRACK BLUEWATER

ltem-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Line Rating	Weight	pcs
1D-B 521-050	1,85 m	1,53 m	600 - 900 g	30 - 50 lbs	730 g	1+1

WFT NeverCrack Downrigger

Whether trolling for salmon and sea trout, pollack fishing in Norway, or using a downrigger in reservoirs for lake trout and pike, the NC downrigger is the perfect choice.

The NEVER CRACK blank is tailor-made for withstanding a continuous strain. The special guides prevent icing even at the lowest temperatures. The blanks parabolic action ensures the line does not chafe at the blank even with the strongest of loads.

WET NEVER CRACK DOWNRIGGER

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Line Rating	Weight	pcs
1D-B 410-250	2,50 m	1,33 m	15 - 40 lbs	360 g	2



BLUEWATER STAND UF

Leadership with for Success

NEVER CRACK RODS





Our big series for big fish.

A wide range of rods for all situations where heavy duty gear is the minimum requirement. Indestructible Never Crack technology with highend components and a cross wrap finish for total strength. Our NEVER CRACK rods are equipped with strong stainless steel* guides which encircle the SIC inlays for enhanced protection and durability. Each guide is under-whipped, finished with an epoxy finish. The rods come with highend reel seats and a large diameter hook keeper designed to hold the biggest hooks.



NeverCrack FJORDSPIN

The development goal of the NC FJORDSPIN was to return to the origins of one of the most popular sea rods Europe. The sensitive tip is good for perfect bite indication even at great depths. Thanks to its close and large rings, it can be used to fish with correspondingly large and stable fixed-spool reels - as well as with multiplier reels. Its large ring diameter averts the risk of icing in the wintertime. We have also once again given serious consideration to corrosion protection with double hard chrome-plated ring frames and screw reel seats. The robust gimbal is hidden under a foam rubber cap when delivered.

WET NEVER CRACK FJORDSPIN

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Line Rating	Weight	pcs
1D-B 402-033	2,10 m	1,12 m	200 - 600 g	30 - 50 lbs	540 g	2
1D-B 402-053	2,10 m	1,12 m	300 - 1000 g	50 - 80 lbs	580 g	2
1D-B 404-033	2,40 m	1,27 m	200 - 600 g	30 - 50 lbs	620 g	2
1D-B 404-053	2,40 m	1,27 m	300 - 1000 g	50 - 80 lbs	660 g	2

WFT NeverCrack Sordspin TRAVEL

The action of the new 3-piece FJORDSPINS is in no way inferior to our 2-piece models. However, they undercut them significantly in packing dimensions with a transport length of only 78 cm.

WET NEVER CRACK FJORDSPIN TRAVEL 3 SECTIONS

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Line Rating	Weight	pcs
1D-B 406-033	1,65 m	0,59 m	200 - 600 g	30 - 50 lbs	280 g	3
1D-B 408-033	2,10 m	0,78 m	200 - 600 g	30 - 50 lbs	410 g	3
1D-B 408-053	2,10 m	0,78 m	300 - 1000 g	50 - 80 lbs	460 g	3

WFT NeverCrack Fjordspin travel

The 4-piece FJORDSPIN rods are in no way inferior to the 2-piece versions. In fact they are just as strong but their transportation length of 59 cm is a lot shorter. They fit perfectly into most suitcases. Another advantage of a 4-piece rod, when divided in the middle it can be transported and handled like a 2-piece rod.

WET NEVER CRACK FJORDSPIN TRAVEL 4 SECTIONS

FJORDSPIN

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Line Rating	Weight	pcs
1D-B 412-033	2,10 m	0,59 m	200 - 600 g	30 - 50 lbs	355 g	4

TRAVEL 3 SECTIONS



\frown	NeverCrack		
WFT)	Neversex	SENSO	PILK

WET NEVER CRACK SENSO PILK

ltem-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 452-212	2,10 m	1,10 m	20 - 120 g	300 g	2
1D-B 452-242	2,40 m	1,25 m	20 - 120 g	320 g	2
1D-B 452-272	2,70 m	1,40 m	20 - 120 g	340 g	2
1D-B 454-212	2,10 m	1,10 m	50 - 160 g	310 g	2
1D-B 454-242	2,40 m	1,25 m	50 - 160 g	360 g	2
1D-B 454-272	2,70 m	1,40 m	50 - 160 g	450 g	2
1D-B 454-302	3,00 m	1,55 m	50 - 160 g	450 g	2



WET NEVER CRACK HEAVY SPIN

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 456-212	2,10 m	1,10 m	100 - 400 g	350 g	2
1D-B 456-242	2,40 m	1,25 m	100 - 400 g	390 g	2
1D-B 456-272	2,70 m	1,40 m	100 - 400 g	520 g	2



WET NEVER CRACK BIG FISH

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 458-212	2,10 m	1,10 m	150 - 700 g	360 g	2
1D-B 458-242	2,40 m	1,25 m	150 - 700 g	440 g	2
1D-B 458-272	2,70 m	1,40 m	150 - 700 g	540 g	2
1D-B 458-302	3,00 m	1,55 m	150 - 700 g	590 g	2



Five extremely strong catfish rods with sturdy WFT Never Crack Blanks, also equipped with our tried-and-tested WFT LTC rod rings, designed for maximum loads.

With these rods, the casting weights listed can also be cast "overhead".

WET NEVER CRACK CATFISH BOAT LTC

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 462-212	2,10 m	1,10 m	250 - 1000 g	470 g	2
1D-B 462-242	2,40 m	1,25 m	250 - 1000 g	560 g	2
1D-B 462-272	2,70 m	1,40 m	250 - 1000 g	590 g	2
1D-B 462-302	3,00 m	1,55 m	250 - 1000 g	620 g	2
1D-B 462-322	3,20 m	1,65 m	250 - 1000 g	650 g	2



ATFISH BOAT LTC

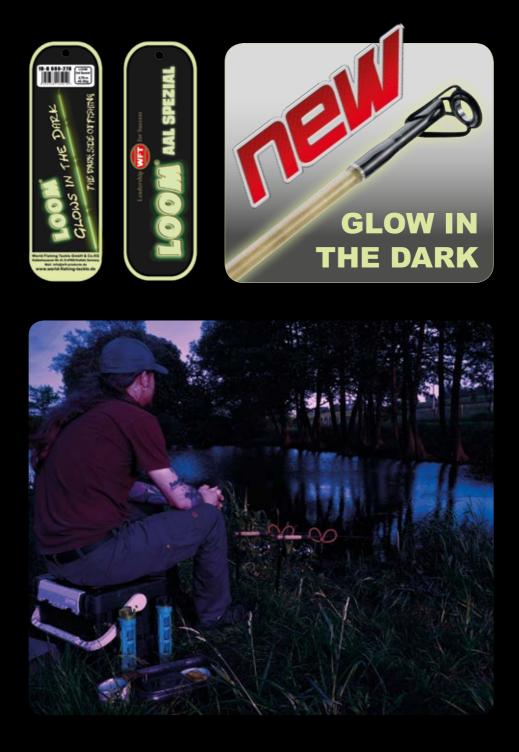
ENSO PILK / HEAVY SPIN / BIG FISH

Leadership wff for Success

LOOM EEL ROD

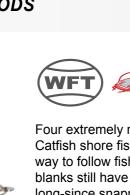


Strong composite rod, developed for ground and eel fishing. Equipped with an EVA handle, nylon/ABS reel seat and SIC guides with stainless steel frames. Highlight of this rod are the fluorescent pigments, which will glow in total darkness. Enables you to locate the rod when the fish picks up the bait and runs and also detect bites in the darkness.



WET LOOM AAL SPEZIAL

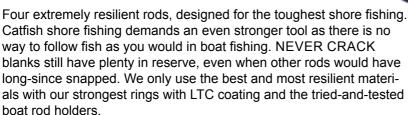
ltem-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 600-270	2,70 m	1,40 m	40 - 90 g	335 g	2





Carbon NovorGrack Bank Cat

Novorcrack Bank cat



E NEVER CRACK BANK CAT

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 445-210	2,10 m	1,12 m	200 - 1000 g	520 g	2
1D-B 445-240	2,40 m	1,25 m	200 - 1000 g	550 g	2
1D-B 445-270	2,70 m	1,40 m	200 - 1000 g	680 g	2
1D-B 445-315	3,15 m	1,62 m	200 - 1000 g	790 g	2

Die Lieferung erfolgt in einem extra starken Polsterfutteral.

The well known catfish rods, also with the new CARBON NEVER CRACK blanks - the WFT NEVER CRACK technology of carbon fibre. These blanks are light, thin and pretty much unbreakable. The configuration with WFT LTC guides and extremely long handle was proven a thousand times. The lower weight has allowed us to offer the often requested 3,5 meter version.

WET CARBON NEVER CRACK BANK CAT

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 446-270	2,70 m	1,40 m	200 - 1000 g	495 g	2
1D-B 446-300	3,00 m	1,55 m	200 - 1000 g	545 g	2
1D-B 446-320	3,20 m	1,65 m	200 - 1000 g	585 g	2
1D-B 446-350	3,50 m	1,80 m	200 - 1000 g	615 g	2



The WFT HIGH CARBON NEVER CRACK CATFISH makes impressive use of the latest rod technology. Instead of being heavy and awkward like many other rods, the WFT HIGH CARBON NEVER CRACK CATFISH remains pleasantly light and sensitive throughout. However, the blank is pretty unbreakable and has enough in reserve for hooking and fighting the biggest fish. The stable aluminium screw reel seat keeps even biggest reels stable and the LTC guides offer maximum strength and sturdyness.

WET NEVER CRACK PLUS HIGH CARBON CATFISH LTC

I	ltem-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
	1D-B 495-321	3,20 m	1,65 m	200 - 500 g	450 g	2

CARBON NEVER CRACK BANK CA

EVER CRACK PLUS HIGH CARBON CATFISH LTC

IEVER CRACK BANK CAT

Leadership wir for Success

CATFISH RODS





Three catfish rods, well and truly constructed for strength. Along with strong carbon fibre blanks we use high-quality screw reel seats and rod grips as well as original SEA GUIDE line guides.



GHOSTRIDER CAT SPIN

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 795-270	2,70 m	1,45 m	100 - 300 g	380 g	2
1D-B 795-300	3,00 m	1,55 m	100 - 300 g	475 g	2

GHOSTRIDER CAT

GHOSTRIDER CAT SPIN

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 794-270	2,70 m	1,45 m	200 - 400 g	620 g	2



「「「「」」

GHOSTRIDER CAT





The MANHATTEN is a rod series manufactured from mesh-carbon. Extremely thin blanks have a fast action and are perfectly balanced - all rods are perfect for distance casting with precision. The high quality equipment includes lightweight SIC guides, Fuji screw real seats and natural cork grips. All components will only be found on much more expensive rods.

WET MANHATTEN SPIN with 1-leg guides

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 560-180	1,80 m	0,95 m	2 - 10 g	105 g	2
1D-B 560-210	2,10 m	1,13 m	3 - 14 g	108 g	2
1D-B 561-210	2,10 m	1,13 m	4 - 18 g	110 g	2
1D-B 561-240	2,40 m	1,28 m	5 - 20 g	150 g	2
1D-B 561-270	2,70 m	1,40 m	5 - 20 g	230 g	2





Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 562-270	2,70 m	1,40 m	10 - 30 g	240 g	2
1D-B 563-210	2,10 m	1,13 m	15 - 40 g	120 g	2
1D-B 563-240	2,40 m	1,28 m	15 - 40 g	160 g	2
1D-B 564-240	2,40 m	1,28 m	20 - 50 g	170 g	2
1D-B 564-270	2,70 m	1,40 m	20 - 50 g	240 g	2
1D-B 565-270	2,70 m	1,40 m	35 - 90 g	260 g	2





Stunning carbon-mesh pilk rods with a strong backbone. A rod series for light and medium pilk fishing. Nicely balanced lightweight rods with a responsive tip-action. The action of the tip enables perfect lure control, sensitive strike detection and at the same time provides enough power for a positive hookset even with a lot of line out.

MANHATTEN BALTIC PILK

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 575-240	2,40 m	1,25 m	35 - 130 g	255 g	2
1D-B 575-270	2,70 m	1,39 m	35 - 130 g	280 g	2

WET MANHATTEN NORGE PILK

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 576-240	2,40 m	1,25 m	60 - 180 g	270 g	2
1D-B 576-270	2,70 m	1,39 m	60 - 180 g	320 g	2

WET MANHATTEN TRAVEL PILK 5 SECTIONS

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 578-240	2,40 m	0,56 m	20 - 140 g	265 g	5
1D-B 578-241	2,40 m	0,56 m	40 - 160 g	275 g	5



100

SPIN 1-Steg

PIN 2-Steg

Leadership with for Success

MANHATTEN RODS



Strong carbon-mesh blank for long distance casting.

This rod lets you throw heavy feeders with ease. Its action is fine tuned so that you can cast both heavy and light feeders very far and with precision, every time.



MANHATTEN HEAVY FEEDER

ltem-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs	
1D-B 587-360	3,60 m	1,27 m	60 - 180 g	355 g	3+2	



Looks the business and is lightweight and strong!

The Manhatten Jerk Bait is perfect for casting small and medium size Jerk Baits. Even more impressive is its action, which ensures an effortless jerk acceleration whilst providing sufficient power for a positive hookset.

WET MANHATTEN JERK BAIT

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 569-180	1,80 m	0,83 m	30 - 80 g	150 g	2

WFT MANHATTEN DROP SHOT

A nice lightweight rod, not only for drop shot fishing.

Drop shot rods are becoming increasingly popular. These rods are specifically designed for this style of fishing, featuring a pronounced tip action for perfect strike indication. At the same time the soft tip creates very small resistance meaning the fish feels next to nothing when it bites. These rods are an ideal choice for fishing other techniques and rigs such as texas, carolina and kickback-rigs. These lightweight rods are being used more and more for trout fishing too!

WET MANHATTEN DROP SHOT

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 568-210	2,10 m	1,09 m	3 - 35 g	120 g	2
1D-B 568-240	2,40 m	1,25 m	3 - 35 g	150 g	2

WFT MANHATTEN SEATROUT

A distance casting rod with an outstanding design.

The MANHATTEN SEATROUT looks stunning, finished in a carbon-mesh blank and the super filigree quality "SeaGuide" guides. The lightweight fast-action blank will enable you to cast this Seatrout-rod with little effort, all day long!

WET MANHATTEN SEATROUT

EAVY FEEDER

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 570-315	3,15 m	1,52 m	10 - 35 g	225 g	2



101



XK-BONE I PRO NEW

Sporting and elegant rod series with fast carbon blanks and premium value SIC guides and jointed EVA handle. All this makes the XK-BONE PRO a highlight in the series.



With Targetfish-Info:

XK-BONE PRO rods come with an information card about the specific target-species.





Short and fast Japanese style carbon rod. Ideal for light spinning for perch, trout and zander. XK-BONE PRO SPIN is designed for fishing with Texas and Carolina rigs.

I WET XK-BONE PRO SPIN

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 970-210	2,10 m	1,10 m	3 - 17 g	105 g	2







Shad rod for light and medium zander fishing. The fast carbon taper ensures perfect control and bite indication. Also good for classic spin fishing for perch, pike and Asp.

(WFT) XK-BONE PRO SHAD 8 - 44 g

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 971-270	2,70 m	1,40 m	8 - 44 g	210 g	2







Fast action shad rod developed specially for zander fishing streams, rivers, or for anglers who like stiffer rods. With this stiff carbon blank, you can feel every motion of lure and when the fish strikes. You can also use XK-BONE PRO SHAD as a classic style pike rod.

(WET) XK-BONE PRO SHAD 10 - 56 g

				-	
Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 971-271	2,70 m	1,40 m	10 - 56 g	215 g	2









These lightweight rods are specifically designed for drop shot fishing, featuring a pronounced tip action for perfect strike indication. At the same time the soft tip creates very small resistance meaning the fish feels next to nothing when it bites. An ideal choice for fishing other modern techniques, these lightweight rods are being used more and more for trout fishing too!

WET XK-BONE DROP SHOT

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 952-240	2,40 m	1,28 m	7 - 35 g	135 g	2
1D-B 952-270	2,70 m	1,40 m	10 - 45 g	140 g	2

XK-BONE I ZANDER

Sensitive and powerful 3 piece rod which is perfect for zander fishing with a float or lead. You can also use this rod for eel and general coarse fishing too.

(ET) XK-BONE ZANDER

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 953-336	3,35 m	1,18 m	10 - 55 g	240 g	3



Ultra light fishing is getting more and more popular. It's so addictive to catch trout, perch or even coarse fish with light rods, reels and lines with thin diameters. With its solid carbon tip, the XK-BONE SPIN UL is perfectly optimized for this style of fishing.

(CDF) XK-BONE SPIN UL

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 952-195	1,95 m	1,02 m	2 - 8 g	125 g	2
1D-B 952-210	2,10 m	1,10 m	4 - 14 g	130 g	2

TARGET	FISH
5	3
5	33

XK-BONE I SPIN L

Very lightweight rod with a fun factor. Especially made for perch and trout fishing. It's a pleasure to fish with the XK-BONE SPIN L!

(MET) XK-BONE SPIN L

Item-	No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 9	960-180	1,80 m	0,95 m	5 - 12 g	110 g	2



XK-BONE SPIN ML

Light but fast action spinning rod for perch and trout fishing. 2,10m version is with a short handle and 2,40m version with a longer handle, for perfect balance.

WET XK-BONE SPIN ML

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 960-210	2,10 m	1,13 m	5 - 20 g	130 g	2
1D-B 960-240	2,40 m	1,28 m	5 - 30 g	160 g	2
1D-B 960-271	2,70 m	1,40 m	5 - 30 g	220 g	2



ANDER

ROP SHOT





Fast action carbon blank with light weight SIC guides. Best use is for perch, trout, light fishing for zander and Asp.

TK-BONE SPIN M

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 960-241	2,40 m	1,28 m	15 - 40 g	180 g	2



📻 XK-BONE 🎢 SPIN MH 🎵

For medium pike and zander fishing or light fishing for cod in the Baltic Sea, the XK-BONE really is an allrounder. This fast action blank is also sensitive enough for secure hook ups and landing the fish.

WET XK-BONE SPIN MH

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 960-273	2,70 m	1,40 m	20 - 50 g	260 g	2
1D-B 960-303	3,00 m	1,55 m	20 - 50 g	275 g	2



PILK

RAVEL

💓 XK-BONE 🕬 SPIN H 🞵

The XK-BONE SPIN H is a powerful rod fully armed with 2-leg guides. It's optimized for pike fishing and also perfect for pilk fishing in the Baltic Sea or for pollack in Norway.

WTT XK-BONE SPIN H

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 960-244	2,40 m	1,28 m	40 - 90 g	210 g	2
1D-B 960-274	2,70 m	1,40 m	40 - 90 g	270 g	2
1D-B 960-304	3,00 m	1,55 m	40 - 90 g	305 g	2

T XK-BONE I PILK

Superbly balanced and fully armed with 2-leg guides, the XK-BONE PILK sits comfortably in your hands. The sensitive tip ensures perfect lure control and bite indication. The rod has a strong backbone which will ensure secure hook ups, should you catch the fish of your life.

For anglers flying to their destination, we have a 5 piece version packed down to a 0,59 m transportation length. Perfect for nearly every suit case!

TK-BONE PILK

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 962-270	2,70 m	1,40 m	40 - 140 g	230 g	2
1D-B 962-271	2,70 m	1,40 m	60 - 180 g	260 g	2
1D-B 962-310	3,10 m	1,61 m	40 - 140 g	325 g	2

WET XK-BONE TRAVEL PILK 5 SECTIONS

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 965-240	2,40 m	0,59 m	40 - 140 g	230 g	5
1D-B 965-241	2,40 m	0,59 m	60 - 180 g	235 g	5





5

STELLFISCH

SUR



3 well balanced feeder rod, optimized for fishing in slow to medium to fast fast moving waters with different feeder weights. Guides are big enough for using tapered line. Perfect action for casting long distances.

🐨 XK-B	ONE	FEEDER	M / MH	/н (377	10000
Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weig	ht pcs	5
1D-B 948-332	3,30 m	1,15 m	<= 100 g	245 g	g 3+	2
1D-B 948-360	3,60 m	1,27 m	<= 120 g	295 g	g 3+	2
1D-B 948-361	3,60 m	1,27 m	<= 180 g	345 g	g 3+	2



Lightweight feeder rod with semi parabolic action, developed for fishing with method feeders. This special action absorbs takes from big fish easily. You can also use the XK-BONE METHOD FEEDER for classic feeder fishing styles. When fishing at shorter distances, this rod has many advantages over stiffer rods.

TK-BONE METHOD FEEDER

ltem-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 948-333	3,30 m	1,15 m	<= 65 g	205 g	3 + 2

WFT XK-BONE IN SURF

Maximum casting distance and perfect bite detection. Super rod with optimized spacing of guides and a perfect action.

WET XK-BONE SURF - LONG CAST EDITION

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 967-420	4,20 m	1,47 m	100 - 250 g	580 g	3

ET XK-BONE I STELLFISCH

Extra long and strong rod for heavier casting weights. Essential for reaching over reeds or other bank situations. With a strong backbone for the handling of bigger baits and a better control of large pike or catfish. Equipped with SIC guides and a tough ABS reel seat with stainless steel insert.

WET XK-BONE STELLFISCH

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 942-660	6,60 m	1,37 m	80 - 160 g	650 g	6

FEEDER / METHOD FEEDER





Bolognese rod with a strong backbone, but not top-heavy. The XK-BONE BOLO is also strong enough for catching carp and the powerful barbel.

Tip is very sensitive to avoid your line breaking when using thinner leaders.

WET XK-BONE BOLO

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 959-600	6,00 m	1,35 m	4 - 20 g	350 g	5



ET XK-BONE IN TELE TROUT

Telescopic rods with small transportation length, optmized for fishing on trout ponds. Armed with extra sensitive solid carbon tip for little resistance when trout bites.

WET XK-BONE TELE TROUT

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 935-310	3,10 m	0,81 m	5 - 20 g	205 g	7





Telescopic rods with small transportation length, for light spin, coarse and trout fishing.

WET XK-BONE TELE 30/45

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 937-240	2,40 m	0,56 m	5 - 30 g	165 g	7
1D-B 937-270	2,70 m	0,60 m	5 - 30 g	190 g	7
1D-B 937-300	3,00 m	0,65 m	5 - 30 g	210 g	7
1D-B 938-240	2,40 m	0,56 m	10 - 45 g	165 g	7
1D-B 938-270	2,70 m	0,60 m	10 - 45 g	190 g	7
1D-B 938-300	3,00 m	0,65 m	10 - 45 g	210 g	7
1D-B 938-360	3,60 m	0,70 m	10 - 45 g	315 g	8



Short transprtation length telescopic rods for spinning, fishing with leads and pilk fishing. Longer versions are made for fishing with bait fish for pike eel and zander.

WFT XK-BONE TELE 75/150

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 939-240	2,40 m	0,56 m	15 - 75 g	180 g	7
1D-B 939-270	2,70 m	0,60 m	15 - 75 g	200 g	7
1D-B 939-300	3,00 m	0,65 m	15 - 75 g	250 g	7
1D-B 941-270	2,70 m	0,61 m	50 - 150 g	200 g	7
1D-B 941-300	3,00 m	0,65 m	50 - 150 g	255 g	7
1D-B 941-360	3,60 m	0,71 m	50 - 150 g	330 g	8

TELE MATCH

Extremely light and fast action telescopic match rod for fishing for trout and coarse fish. Appearance is very deceiving, but there is enough power for landing large fish too. Shorter closed length is perfect for transportation.

WET XK-BONE TELE MATCH

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 936-300	3,00 m	0,66 m	2 - 12 g	160 g	6

TELE MATCH

BOLO



TROUT SPECIAL

Fun rod for trout ponds. The solid carbon tip and progressive action ensures a lot of fun even with small trout. It's developed specifically for the use of fine rigs and weights and not just for <u>"tremarella"</u> style.

WET XK-BONE TROUT SPECIAL

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 949-270	2,70 m	1,40 m	1 - 10 g	170 g	2
1D-B 949-300	3,00 m	1,55 m	1 - 10 g	180 g	2

TROUT

3 piece lightweight trout rod for fishing trout lakes. Perfect action ensures long casts and secure hook ups. This rod can also be used as an alternative match rod.

Larger guides will make fishing with free running floats and stop knots simple.

WET XK-BONE TROUT

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 947-330	3,30 m	1,15 m	8 - 18 g	180 g	3
1D-B 947-360	3,60 m	1,25 m	8 - 18 g	190 g	3



🐨 XK-BONE 🕬 TREMA 🔎

Super-slim, extremely light "Tremarella" rod developed for all kinds of modern trout fishing. Good casting characteristics and excellent curve for this style of fishing. XK-BONE TREMA is also perfect for classic trolling styles.

WFT XK-BONE TREMA

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 945-392	3,90 m	1,20 m	1 - 4 g	125 g	7

WFT XK-BONE IT TREMA TRAVEL 🞵 💯

REMA TRAVEI

REMA

XK-BONE TREMA TRAVEL is shorter version. Transportation length is only 69 cm and retains all the positive features you expect on longer versions.

WET XK-BONE TREMA TRAVEL

ltem-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 945-263	2,60 m	0,69 m	2 - 7 g	85 g	7
1D-B 945-323	3,20 m	0,69 m	2 - 7 g	115 g	8

108

ROUT SPECIAL

Leadership with for Success

TREMARELLA RODS



TROFEO TROTA

Perfectly balanced Tremarella rods. Extremely lightweight using a high proportion of High Carbon fibre. Super light SIC guides and steel flip reel seats. A perfect match with the ultra light RYOBI NCRT SLAM reels in sizes 2000 + 3000.

TROFEO TROTA

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 271-380	3,80 m	1,10 m	No.1 / 0-3 g	126 g	7
1D-B 272-380	3,80 m	1,10 m	No.2 / 1-4 g	130 g	7
1D-B 273-380	3,80 m	1,10 m	No.3 / 2-6 g	135 g	7
1D-B 275-400	4,00 m	1,16 m	No.5 / 4-12 g	140 g	7







This is the super light Tremarella-rod. This is an unbelievably thin and lightweight carbon fibre rod. Manufactured using the very best components including ultra-lightweight guides and premium reel seat. Fishing with this rod will become a great experience for professionals and also for beginners.

This rod is developed for angling with glass, glass-feather-chain or glass-lead-chain, with or without float. Also the classic trolling with small sbirolinos or floats is possible. The very good casting characteristics leave nothing to be desired. The butt section provides a very good grip, so the rod will remain steady in your hands even after several trout.

TROFEO TROTA SUPRA

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 265-390	3,90 m	1,20 m	No.2 / 1-3 g	117 g	7
1D-B 267-390	3,90 m	1,20 m	No.3 / 2-5 g	120 g	7



Very slender carbon fibre trout rod, developed for angling with glass, glass-feather-chain or glas-lead-chain, with or without float. Also the classic trolling with small spirolinos or float is possible. Good casting characteristics and excellent curve.

The very sensitive tip offers super bite detection.

Regardless of its low price tag, the high grade components are astonishing. Premium guides and high quality reel seat offer a perfect price – performance ratio.

TROFEO TROTA STYL

ROFEO TROTA

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 257-390	3,90 m	1,20 m	No.2 / 1-4 g	125 g	7
1D-B 258-390	3,90 m	1,20 m	No.3 / 2-7 g	128 g	7
1D-B 260-390	3,90 m	1,20 m	No.5 / 4-10 g	131 g	7





ROFEO TROTA STYL





The WFT LAKE 'N 'RIVER rod is a series of highquality rods and covers many types of sensitive freshwater fishing. In addition to top workmanship and high-quality materials, we have placed a special focus on dynamism and sportiness. All rods have sufficient capacity for big fish - although fish of ALL sizes are great fun!

All photos were taken by person at WFT's testers waters. This testing opportunity, which is rare in the

German fishing tackle scene, opens up completely

new dimensions in the in terms of development and product optimisation. New prototypes can be immediately tested and vulnerabilities detected and eliminated so that only fully-developed models are released. Many new models are already in development - you can find continuously updated information at :

www.world-fishing-tackle.de

All rods in the LAKE 'N`RIVER series are equipped with high-quality silicium-carbon (SIC) rings.



WFT LAKE'N, RIVER STALKING ROD

2 and 3-piece rods with a strong backbone, perfect for fishing medium to large fresh water fish but without losing any sensitivity. As usual with WFT LAKE 'N`RIVER Rods, the blanks are made of pure carbon fibre. That is why these rods are extremely light and fast. The large SIC rings are advantageous in all situations and emphasise the versatility of these fishing rods for carp, tench, sturgeon or pike, and zander, especially when we need that extra effort because of the current, water depth, or the expectation of catching the next big fish...

WET LAKE ,N' RIVER STALKING ROD

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 016-335	3,35 m	1,72 m	20 - 55 g	250 g	2
1D-B 017-335	3,35 m	1,16 m	20 - 55 g	270 g	3
1D-B 017-365	3,65 m	1,27 m	20 - 55 g	340 g	3

AKE .N⁴ RIVER 2 SECTIONS





Light weight float rods for all types of sensitive non-predatory angling. Carp, tench, roach, bream: no fish is too big or too small, you never lose sensitivity and always have enough in reserve. Equipped with fast blanks made of pure carbon fibre, the best SIC rings, and natural cork handles. The large rings allow trouble-free usage of stop knots, increase casting range and will not freeze up as quick in the wintertime.

1D-B 005-335: Perhaps the "star" of the series! This 2-piece model weighing only 195g quickly became the favourite of all testers. Deep water, heavy waggler, long distance, light floats at night, converted in the morning to a 3 gram float ! From small roach to a 20 pound carp, everything was caught.

1D-B 005-365, 1D-B 006-365: For anglers who would venture far out and enjoy ample casting space. Ideal with heavy floats on deep lakes or on rivers. When you need to keep a float at a great distance even in currents but be careful if you're wading! If in doubt, cast further than you can bait ...

\sim	,				
Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 005-335	3,35 m	1,72 m	4 - 26 g	195 g	2
1D-B 005-365	3,65 m	1,87 m	4 - 26 g	220 g	2
1D-B 006-365	3,65 m	1,27 m	4 - 26 g	245 g	3

WET LAKE ,N' RIVER COARSE



Four rods designed for delicate trout fishing, with the thinnest leaders and light floats, but equipped with all the reserves needed for large fish. Nevertheless, smaller fish can be also caught sensitively and carefully. The large rings are also suitable for rubber stoppers and frosty winter days. The long natural cork handle sits perfectly in your hand.

WET LAKE ,N' RIVER TROUT

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 008-305	3,30 m	1,58 m	3 - 18 g	190 g	2
1D-B 008-335	3,35 m	1,72 m	3 - 18 g	195 g	2
1D-B 009-335	3,35 m	1,15 m	3 - 18 g	210 g	3
1D-B 009-365	3,65 m	1,27 m	3 - 18 g	235 g	3



Three rods with the length of 3,35 meters that we so value. Specially designed for natural bait fishing - whether with small baitfish, shreds, or worms, and of course, also with ground weights. It works brilliantly - the casting distance with small fish and a 20 g weight is approximately 35 meters.

You can also reach very far with a float and a worm. Even at this distance, you can set the hook securely but sensitively. Even eels up to 500 g can be easily handled, wrote one of the testers.

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 013-305	3,00 m	1,75 m	7 - 35 g	210 g	2
1D-B 013-335	3,35 m	1,72 m	7 - 35 g	225 g	2
1D-B 014-335	3,35 m	1,16 m	7 - 35 g	235 g	3

WET LAKE ,N' RIVER ZANDER

RIVER 3 SECTIONS

KE .N^r

BLACK HORNET RODS





BLACK HORNET FEEDER 180 g is developed for medium and heavier conditions on big rivers. The 40 mm starter guide matches perfectly for bigger feeder reels such as the RYOBI CYNOS 8000.

WET BLACK HORNET BIG RIVER FEEDER 180 g

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 025-391	3,90 m	1,37 m	180 g	330 g	3 + 3

Leadership **WFT** for Success

FAST

The new WFT FAST are incredible rods for everyday use and represent excellent value for money. Each rod contains components you'll normally expect to find on more expensive models. Carbon blank, SIC guides, ABS

FAST TROUT SPECIAL

3pc trout rod for trolling and float fishing for trout at short and middle distances. Larger guides ensure they are kept free of ice in the winter and easier casting.

FAST TROUT SPECIAL

lte	em-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-	-B 610-300	3,00 m	1,06 m	2 - 22 g	175 g	3

FAST SPIN SPECIAL

Fast action spinning rods for perch, zander and pike

FAST SPIN SPECIAL

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 611-210	2,10 m	1,10 m	10 - 28 g	135 g	2
1D-B 611-240	2,40 m	1,25 m	12 - 38 g	215 g	2
1D-B 611-270	2,70 m	1,40 m	14 - 52 g	230 g	2

FAST PILK SPECIAL

Strong and sensitive pilk rod - perfect for the Baltic Sea and Norwegian fjords.

WET FAST PILK SPECIAL

ltem-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 612-260	2,60 m	1,35 m	40 - 190 g	275 g	2

FAST FEEDER SPECIAL

Carbon Feeder rod with large guides and two tips strong (carbon) and medium (glass).

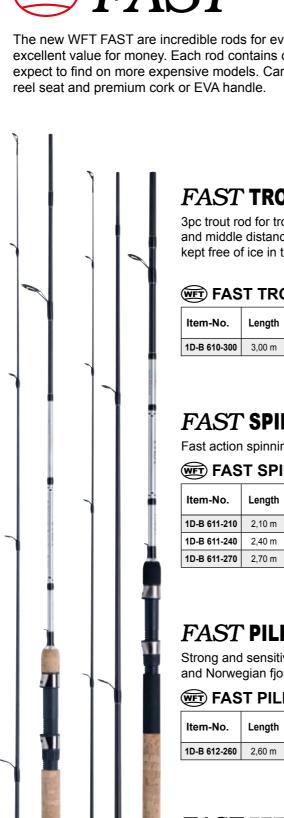
FAST FEEDER SEPCIAL

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 613-360	3,60 m	1,27 m	20 - 150 g	305 g	3 + 2

EEDER SPECIAL



FAST RODS



SPECIAL 210

SPIN

SPECIAL

L

SPIN SPECIAL 240

PILK SPECIAL





The BLITZSCHLAG fishing rods are manufactured from a cooperation of WFT and the team of Abgemertert.

Finest high quality carbon blanks with superslim SIC guides and FUJI TVS reel seat.

The complete series are perfected for all kinds of predator fishing.



Blit schlag Leichtgewicht 0,5-8 g

"Leichtgewicht" means lightweight. Perfect rod for ultra light fishing for perch, chub, asp and of course brown trout. The lightest lures can be cast long distances. The ultra sensitive solid tip **(WFT) ABGEMETERT BLITZSCHLAG LEICHTGEWICHT** combined with a strong backbon

Item-No.	Length	Length Transport Length		Casting Weight	
1D-B 710-210	2,10 m	1,10 m	0,5 - 8 g	111 g	2

combined with a strong backbone is ideal for smaller fish, but will ensure you land bigger fish too!

Elife Zappelphilipp 5-20 g

"Zappelphillipp" is fidget! If you have a perch on your line, you know the make up of this rod. Light rods are optimized for perch fishing. Short version (Knirps) is made for boat fishing and bridges. The Lulatsch is the longer version for fishing from banks.

P
,

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 711-215	2,15 m	1,12 m	5 - 18 g	130 g	2
1D-B 711-250	2,50 m	1,29 m	8 - 18 g	140 g	2

Alleskönner 10-30 g

Blite schlag Zickenschleuder 10-50 g

Zickenschleuder is perfected for zander fishing. Very stiff blank for perfect lure control and semi-

The Alleskönner is the allrounder in this series. Whether you're fishing for pike, zander, perch, chub, asp or trout this rod is perfect. The action of this rod is perfect for casting at long distances even with smaller lures.

WET ABGEMETERT BLITZSCHLAG ALLESKÖNNER

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 712-225	2,25 m	1,16 m	10 - 30 g	140 g	2
1D-B 712-270	2,70 m	1,40 m	10 - 30 g	170 g	2



ZICKENSCHLEUDER mit 2-Steg Starterring

LEUDER arterring

ABGEMETERT BLITZSCHLAG ZICKENSCHLEUDER

Item-No.	Length	Transport Length	Casting Weight	Weight	pcs
1D-B 715-275	2,75 m	1,43 m	10 - 50 g	180 g	2

parabolic action for secure landing of big perch and zander.

Leadership **WFT** for Success

ABGEMETERT BLTZSCHLAG



WFT presents in cooperation with "Abgemetert" team, a new reel to match the new "BLITZSCHLAG" rod series.

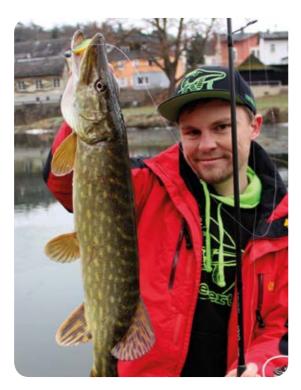
Premium quality metal reel combined with carbon rotor makes this reel light but very strong.

Armed with stainless steel ball bearings and screw-in handle for a precise and smooth running reel.

Spool-Support-System with brass captive nut and carbon drag makes this reel even stronger.

Specially made for braided lines, the BLITZSCHLAG 3000 has a flat spool, and therefore no need for mono backing.

Basically: Quality meets Style!



WFT ABGEMETERT BLITZSCHLAG 3000

- 6 Bearing System
- 5 stainless steel bearings
- 1 stainless steel one-way bearing
- Metall bodyCarbon rotor

(*per handle turn)

- Stainless steel main shaft with bronze captive nut (Spool Supporter)
- Waterproof carbon drag
- Permanent infinite anti reverse
- Screwed CNC aluminium folding handle
- EVA crankhandle
- spring loaded metal line clip
- G-stopper bail

Model	ltem-No.	Capacity	Line / Ø	Gear Ratio	Line Retrieve*	Weight
3000	1D-A 816-030	145 m	0,20 mm	1 : 5,1	75 cm	305 g





Screwed CNC Handle





Leadership with for Success





WFT MICRO BRAID KG is one of the thinnest diameter braids ever! Specially developed for ultra light fishing at long distances.

Manufactured from high quality Japanese UHMPE fibres, then manufactured using the world's most modern braiding machines in Germany.

WFT MICRO BRAID has a very slick and even surface and lays perfectly on your spool for maximum casting distance.

Due to the unique electronic manufacture, the specifications stated are completely accurate. An important point when fishing in technically demanding conditions.

Note: WFT Micro Braid Chartreuse in 0,04 mm has a breaking strength of 3 kg. Depending on the knot used the braking strength could increase or decrease. Please note, when you use this line, the diameter is much thinner than the hairs on your head!

WFT MICRO BRAID

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 345-004	0,04	3 kg / 6,6 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 345-006	0,06	3,5 kg / 7,7 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 345-008	0,08	4,5 kg / 10 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 345-010	0,10	6 kg / 13 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 345-012	0,12	8 kg / 18 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 346-004	0,04	3 kg / 6,6 lbs	2000 / 2180
1D-C 346-006	0,06	3,5 kg / 7,7 lbs	2000 / 2180
1D-C 346-008	0,08	4,5 kg / 10 lbs	2000 / 2180
1D-C 346-010	0,10	6 kg / 13 lbs	2000 / 2180
1D-C 346-012	0,12	8 kg / 18 lbs	2000 / 2180

© Abgemetert Rod WFT PENZILL NANO UL









Leadership **WFT** for Success

Without a doubt the WFT KG STRONG is one of the most successful WFT fishing lines. The technical development of this braided line started 15 years ago and has never stopped. The "kiloline" is totally sophisticated and now demand from other countries is growing. More and more we hear success stories coming from around the world.

We have Dennis Verreet, possibly the best-known German who catches tuna from the shore! In July 2015, he landed a 230 lb yellowfin tuna, fishing from the rocks on land! This was a World Record and guess what line was he using? WFT 51KG STRONG of course!

Two major features make KG STRONG Dennis



Verreet's #1 choice in line: tremendous abrasion resistance and the fact that a sufficient length of line fits onto his spinning reel!

We received reports from Malaysian GT-anglers. Since they started to use KG STRONG lines (with similar diameters to lines they had been using) they couldn't believe that after tough fights with big GTs they ended up with bent hooks and not broken lines!

These are only a couple of examples that motivate us to keep on improving our lines, in order to enhance your chances to land your fish of a lifetime.



ENORMOUS GTs Malaysian GT-anglers report catches of monster size giant trevally with WFT KG STRONG.



LANDBASED PELAGICS More and more spin-angers catch tuna and other pelagic predators from the shore, with WFT KG STRONG.







The line of world champions!

For the 2015 season we have significantly improved the KG STRONG. The now even tighter braid is protected by a new coating for an even better protection against abrasion – a real advantage for deep sea fishing over rocky bottoms, reefs or in areas with many submerged obstacles.

No matter where in the world you fish – you can rely on the WFT KG STRONG. Whether you're spinfishing, deep sea fishing in Norway, Big Game fishing... you name it, this product will not let you down!

Jakub Vagner uses WFT KG STRONG on all his worldwide fishing adventures which are featured and broadcasted in higly expensive NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC film productions. For all these multi-million dollar productions Jakub Vagner relies on WFT KG STRONG and has set several world records using this too!

WFT KG STRONG Features:

Leadership for Success

A Complex Braid – the 51KG STRONG has been braided from 8 filaments and has been around way before others were introduced to this technology. Woven braid is the key to producing a truly round profile and when done correctly, creating a high knot strength. Round braided line is the future because the round profile will cast far, uncoils nicely from the spool and does not cut into the lower layers on your spool. The round profile will also slow the drift because it has less water restistance.

The WFT KG STRONG is also extremely colourfast. High-quality colour pigments are embedded in a special coating. This technology reduces colour fade by the factor of 10 and prevents abrasion too.



Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds	
1D-C 810-008	0,08	10 kg / 22 lbs	150 / 165	
1D-C 810-012	0,12	15 kg / 33 lbs	150 / 165	
1D-C 810-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	150 / 165	
1D-C 810-022	0,22	32 kg / 71 lbs	150 / 165	
1D-C 810-025	0,25	39 kg / 87 lbs	150 / 165	
1D-C 811-008	0,08	10 kg / 22 lbs	300 / 330	
1D-C 811-012	0,12	15 kg / 33 lbs	300 / 330	
1D-C 811-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	300 / 330	
1D-C 811-022	0,22	32 kg / 71 lbs	300 / 330	
1D-C 811-025	0,25	39 kg / 87 lbs	300 / 330	
1D-C 811-032	0,32	51 kg / 113 lbs	300 / 330	
1D-C 811-039	0,39	67 kg / 149 lbs	200 / 218	
1D-C 812-008	0,08	10 kg / 22 lbs	600 / 656	
1D-C 812-012	0,12	15 kg / 33 lbs	600 / 656	
1D-C 812-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	600 / 656	
1D-C 812-022	0,22	32 kg / 71 lbs	600 / 656	
1D-C 812-025	0,25	39 kg / 87 lbs	600 / 656	
1D-C 812-032	0,32	51 kg / 113 lbs	600 / 656	
1D-C 812-039	0,39	67 kg / 149 lbs	600 / 656	
1D-C 813-012	0,12	15 kg / 33 lbs	1000 / 1094	
1D-C 813-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	1000 / 1094	
1D-C 813-022	0,22	32 kg / 71 lbs	1000 / 1094	
1D-C 813-025	0,25	39 kg / 87 lbs	1000 / 1094	
1D-C 813-032	0,32	51 kg / 113 lbs	1000 / 1094	
1D-C 813-039	0,39	67 kg / 149 lbs	1000 / 1094	
1D-C 814-008	0,08	10 kg / 22 lbs	2000 / 2190	
1D-C 814-012	0,12	15 kg / 33 lbs	2000 / 2190	
1D-C 814-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	2000 / 2190	
1D-C 814-022	0,22	32 kg / 71 lbs	2000 / 2190	
1D-C 814-025	0,25	39 kg / 87 lbs	2000 / 2190	
1D-C 814-032	0,32	51 kg / 113 lbs	2000 / 2190	
1D-C 814-039	0,39	67 kg / 149 lbs	2000 / 2190	

more than 15

WORLD RECORDS









WFT KG STRONG is also available in Chartreuse. The extremely colourfast KG STRONG Chartreuse is clearly visible above the water, even in bad light conditions. It shares all other properties with the green KG STRONG. Chartreuse is a particularly interesting colour for spin fishing and deep sea fishing. We recommend the EXACT yardage (32KG STRONG 480 m) for ALL WFT Electra 700PR reels and for the WFT DEEP WATER ,N' models. This fishing line is stronger than any fishing rod and any reel drag!

The smaller diameter reduces drift significantly.



WFT KG STRONG CHARTREUSE

		1	
Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 815-008	0,08	10 kg / 22 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 815-012	0,12	15 kg / 33 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 815-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 815-022	0,22	32 kg / 71 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 815-025	0,25	39 kg / 87 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 816-012	0,12	15 kg / 33 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 816-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 816-022	0,22	32 kg / 71 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 816-025	0,25	39 kg / 87 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 816-032	0,32	51 kg / 113 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 817-008	0,08	10 kg / 22 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 817-012	0,12	15 kg / 33 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 817-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 817-022	0,22	32 kg / 71 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 817-025	0,25	39 kg / 87 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 817-032	0,32	51 kg / 113 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 817-039	0,39	67 kg / 149 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 818-012	0,12	15 kg / 33 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 818-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 818-022	0,22	32 kg / 71 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 818-025	0,25	39 kg / 87 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 818-032	0,32	51 kg / 113 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 818-039	0,39	67 kg / 149 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 819-008	0,08	10 kg / 22 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 819-012	0,12	15 kg / 33 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 819-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 819-022	0,22	32 kg / 71 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 819-025	0,25	39 kg / 87 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 819-032	0,32	51 kg / 113 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 819-039	0,39	67 kg / 149 lbs	2000 / 2190

Photo (left):

Dennis Verreet caught this monstrous goliath grouper in June 2017 with spinning tackle and 51KG STRONG Chartreuse from the beach in Florida.







The WFT KG STRONG is also available in a multicolour version. The colour changes enable you to easily estimate how much line is still on the reel or how much line has left the reel.

5 colour changes every 10 meters in all diameters and spool sizes. So each color is repeated after every 50 meters!



WET KG STRONG MULTICOLOR

	~	–	
Item-No.	Ø	Breaking	Length
	mm	Strength	m /yds
1D-C 821-012	0,12	15 kg / 33 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 821-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 821-022	0,22	32 kg / 71 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 821-025	0,25	39 kg / 87 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 821-032	0,32	51 kg / 113 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 821-039	0,39	67 kg / 149 lbs	250 / 273
1D-C 822-012	0,12	15 kg / 33 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 822-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 822-022	0,22	32 kg / 71 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 822-025	0,25	39 kg / 87 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 822-032	0,32	51 kg / 113 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 822-039	0,39	67 kg / 149 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 823-022	0,22	32 kg / 71 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 823-025	0,25	39 kg / 87 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 823-032	0,32	51 kg / 113 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 823-039	0,39	67 kg / 149 lbs	1000 / 1094
40.004.040	0.40	001	0000 / 0400
1D-C 824-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 824-022	0,22	32 kg / 71 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 824-025	0,25	39 kg / 87 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 824-032	0,32	51 kg / 113 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 824-039	0,39	67 kg / 149 lbs	2000 / 2190



Photo © www.soroya-fishing.com Rod WFT GO NORTH TRAVEL, Reel WFT SALZMEISTER Line WFT KG STRONG Multicolor









Our tried and trusted WFT KG STRONG is available in a "TRANS" (translucent) colour version. Many anglers appreciate the advantages of the KG lines for a long time. The "TRANS" colour has established itself with other lines since it is translucent when seen from the fish's perspective and appears almost invisible against the waters surface. It is also less conspicuous at a vertical angle because in the water it changes from "white" to a "milky" appearance, losing its silhouette.



WFT KG STRONG TRANS

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 831-008	0,08	10 kg / 22 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 831-012	0,12	15 kg / 33 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 831-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 831-022	0,22	32 kg / 71 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 831-025	0,25	39 kg / 87 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 832-008	0,08	10 kg / 22 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 832-012	0,12	15 kg / 33 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 832-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 832-022	0,22	32 kg / 71 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 832-025	0,25	39 kg / 87 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 832-032	0,32	51 kg / 113 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 832-039	0,39	67 kg / 149 lbs	250 / 273
1D-C 833-008	0,08	10 kg / 22 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 833-012	0,12	15 kg / 33 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 833-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 833-022	0,22	32 kg / 71 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 833-025	0,25	39 kg / 87 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 833-032	0,32	51 kg / 113 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 833-039	0,39	67 kg / 149 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 834-012	0,12	15 kg / 33 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 834-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 834-022	0,22	32 kg / 71 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 834-025	0,25	39 kg / 87 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 834-032	0,32	51 kg / 113 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 834-039	0,39	67 kg / 149 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 835-008	0,08	10 kg / 22 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 835-012	0,12	15 kg / 33 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 835-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 835-022	0,22	32 kg / 71 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 835-025	0,25	39 kg / 87 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 835-032	0,32	51 kg / 113 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 835-039	0,39	67 kg / 149 lbs	2000 / 2190

APA







This colour, which is especially popular amongst deep-sea anglers, offers outstanding visibility above the water and up to approximately 1,5 meters under water. This makes it easy to track the submerged line in the water, which can be a big advantage when you are fishing from the boat. You can easily control the line and prevent it from touching the boat hull or tangling with other fishing lines in the water.

WFT KG STRONG ORANGE

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 826-022	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 826-025	0,22	32 kg / 71 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 826-032	0,25	39 kg / 87 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 827-022	0,22	32 kg / 71 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 827-025	0,25	39 kg / 87 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 827-032	0,32	51 kg / 113 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 829-022	0,22	32 kg / 71 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 829-025	0,25	39 kg / 87 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 829-032	0,32	51 kg / 113 lbs	2000 / 2190





KG STRONG
Exact

WFT KG STRONG EXACT

	ltem-No.	Colour	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length	for Reel
/	1D-C 860-022	green	0,22	32 kg 71 lb	480 m 525 yds	Electra 700, Deep Water 12N, 875 Line Counter
	1D-C 860-025	green	0,25	39 kg 87 lb	360 m 394 yds	Electra 700, Deep Water 12N, 875 Line Counter
2	1D-C 861-022	chartreuse	0,22	32 kg 71 lb	480 m 525 yds	Electra 700, Deep Water 12N, 875 Line Counter
	1D-C 861-025	chartreuse	0,25	39 kg 87 lb	360 m 394 yds	Electra 700, Deep Water 12N, 875 Line Counter
	1D-C 862-022	orange	0,22	32 kg 71 lb	480 m 525 yds	Electra 700, Deep Water 12N, 875 Line Counter
	1D-C 862-025	orange	0,25	39 kg 87 lb	360 m 394 yds	Electra 700, Deep Water 12N, 875 Line Counter
new	1D-C 874-018	multicolor	0,18	22 kg 49 lb	250 m 273 yds	SenSea
	1D-C 863-022	multicolor	0,22	32 kg 71 lb	480 m 525 yds	Electra 700, Deep Water 12N, 875 Line Counter
new	1D-C 867-022	multicolor	0,22	32 kg 71 lb	350 m 383 yds	B-Sea Giant, BC Giant
	1D-C 863-025	multicolor	0,25	39 kg 87 lb	360 m 394 yds	Electra 700, Deep Water 12N, 875 Line Counter
	1D-C 870-022	multicolor	0,25	32 kg 71 lb	260 m 284 yds	Electra 550 PR-SHP

TRÒNG

KG STRONG lines are available in various EXACT running lengths for lossless winding of many reels!



WFT GLISS KG is the completely different fishing line from WFT.

The mechanical properties of the WFT GLISS KG are very similar to a monofilament. However, WFT GLISS KG has 4 times the breaking strain of high-performance monofilament! The surface of the WFT GLISS KG is slick, very smooth and perfectly round.

Thanks to its very high dimensional stability and extremely low absorbtion of water WFT GLISS KG lies perfectly on spinning reels and produces a perfect winding contour after each cast. The casting distance that you can achieve easily with the WFT GLISS KG clearly exceeds conventional fishing lines. WFT GLISS KG is almost unlimited UV resistant and highly colourfast.

WFT GLISS KG offers tremendous strength, high abrasion resistance and extreme flexibility for the longest casts. The stretch of WFT GLISS KG is less than any other braided fishing line. WFT GLISS KG replaces monofilament lines for all types of fishing, even in the thinnest diameters. Computer-optimized production processes ensure that you can rely on the technical specifications – which is very important for lines with small diameters.



Chartreuse is a very popular colour for spinning anglers because of its high visibility at low light conditions. However, under the water GLISS KG Chartreuse appears somewhat unsuspicious. Now the GLISS KG Chartreuse is available in a 10 kg breaking strain as well, closing a gap in our existing range.

WFT GLISS KG CHARTREUSE

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 220-008	0,08	3 kg / 7 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 220-010	0,10	4 kg / 8 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 220-012	0,12	6 kg / 12 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 220-014	0,14	8 kg / 18 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 220-016	0,16	10 kg / 22 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 220-018	0,18	11 kg / 24 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 220-025	0,25	19 kg / 42 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 222-010	0,10	4 kg / 8 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 222-012	0,12	6 kg / 12 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 222-014	0,14	8 kg / 18 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 222-016	0,16	10 kg / 22 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 222-018	0,18	11 kg / 24 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 222-025	0,25	19 kg / 42 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 224-010	0,10	4 kg / 8 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 224-012	0,12	6 kg / 12 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 224-014	0,14	8 kg / 18 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 224-016	0,16	10 kg / 22 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 224-018	0,18	11 kg / 24 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 224-025	0,25	19 kg / 42 lbs	2000 / 2190

Computer-optimized production processes ensure that you can rely on the technical specifications – which is very important for lines with small diameters.









WFT GLISS KG GREEN is particularly suitable for stillwaters, which almost completely hides the green color. Spinfishing, bottom fishing and coarse fishing offers the angler a varied application.



WFT GLISS KG GREEN

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 190-008	0,08	3 kg / 7 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 190-010	0,10	4 kg / 8 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 190-012	0,12	6 kg / 12 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 190-014	0,14	8 kg / 18 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 190-018	0,18	11 kg / 24 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 190-025	0,25	19 kg / 42 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 192-012	0,12	6 kg / 12 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 192-014	0,14	8 kg / 18 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 192-018	0,18	11 kg / 24 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 192-025	0,25	19 kg / 42 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 196-010	0,10	4 kg / 8 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 196-012	0,12	6 kg / 12 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 196-014	0,14	8 kg / 18 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 196-018	0,18	11 kg / 24 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 196-025	0,25	19 kg / 42 lbs	2000 / 2190

Computer-optimized production processes ensure that you can rely on the technical specifications – which is very important for lines with small diameters.











WFT GLISS TRANS

WFT GLISS KG TRANS is a semi-transparent line that is virtually invisible under water. In particular, the small diameters of 0,12 or 0,14 mm will enable you to fish in crystal clear trout streams with 4 times the breaking strength of a conventional fishing line.

WFT GLISS KG TRANS

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 214-008	0,08	3 kg / 7 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 214-010	0,10	4 kg / 8 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 214-012	0,12	6 kg / 12 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 214-014	0,14	8 kg / 18 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 214-018	0,18	11 kg / 24 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 214-025	0,25	19 kg / 42 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 216-012	0,12	6 kg / 12 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 216-014	0,14	8 kg / 18 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 216-018	0,18	11 kg / 24 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 216-025	0,25	19 kg / 42 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 218-010	0,10	4 kg / 8 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 218-012	0,12	6 kg / 12 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 218-014	0,14	8 kg / 18 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 218-018	0,18	11 kg / 24 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 218-025	0,25	19 kg / 42 lbs	2000 / 2190

Computer-optimized production processes ensure that you can rely on the technical specifications – which is very important for lines with small diameters.

Photo:

Rod PENZILL SPIN, Reel RYOBI ARCTICA, Line WFT GLISS KG Trans











WFT GLISS KG YELLOW is particularly suitable for light sea fishing. The extremely low stretch allows for a perfect bait control at any time and hooksets with instantaneous contact. Spin fishermen will also appreciate the high visibility on the water.



WFT GLISS KG YELLOW

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 198-008	0,08	3 kg / 7 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 198-010	0,10	4 kg / 8 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 198-012	0,12	6 kg / 12 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 198-014	0,14	8 kg / 18 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 198-018	0,18	11 kg / 24 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 198-025	0,25	19 kg / 42 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 200-012	0,12	6 kg / 12 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 200-014	0,14	8 kg / 18 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 200-018	0,18	11 kg / 24 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 200-025	0,25	19 kg / 42 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 204-010	0,10	4 kg / 8 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 204-012	0,12	6 kg / 12 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 204-014	0,14	8 kg / 18 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 204-018	0,18	11 kg / 24 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 204-025	0,25	19 kg / 42 lbs	2000 / 2190

Computer-optimized production processes ensure that you can rely on the technical specifications – which is very important for lines with small diameters.











GLISS FINK WF

WFT GLISS KG PINK is particularly suitable for all types of spinfishing. The extremely low stretch allows for a perfect lure control at any time and for hooksets with instantaneous contact. The high visibility disappears rapidly under water.



WFT GLISS KG PINK

	-		
Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 206-008	0,08	3 kg / 7 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 206-010	0,10	4 kg / 8 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 206-012	0,12	6 kg / 12 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 206-014	0,14	8 kg / 18 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 206-018	0,18	11 kg / 24 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 206-025	0,25	19 kg / 42 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 208-012	0,12	6 kg / 12 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 208-014	0,14	8 kg / 18 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 208-018	0,18	11 kg / 24 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 208-025	0,25	19 kg / 42 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 212-010	0,10	4 kg / 8 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 212-012	0,12	6 kg / 12 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 212-014	0,14	8 kg / 18 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 212-018	0,18	11 kg / 24 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 212-025	0,25	19 kg / 42 lbs	2000 / 2190

Computer-optimized production processes ensure that you can rely on the technical specifications – which is very important for lines with small diameters.











WFT GLISS FAST SINKING offers both enormous linear breaking strength and knot strength in the smallest diameters.

It is abrasion resistant and has a very slick surface for long-distance casting. WFT GLISS KG has less stretch than any other braided fishing line. This makes it ideal for feeder fishing. WFT GLISS KG replaces all other braided and monofilament lines for any type of fishing - even in the thinnest diameters!

A little tip: Try GLISS FAST SINKING as a leader material for method-feeder fishing.



WFT GLISS FAST SINKING

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 226-010	0,10	5 kg / 11 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 226-012	0,12	7 kg / 15 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 226-014	0,14	8 kg / 18 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 226-016	0,16	10 kg / 22 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 226-018	0,18	12 kg / 26 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 226-025	0,25	20 kg / 44 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 228-012	0,12	7 kg / 15 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 228-014	0,14	8 kg / 18 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 228-016	0,16	10 kg / 22 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 228-018	0,18	12 kg / 26 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 228-025	0,25	20 kg / 44 lbs	300 / 330

Computer-optimized production processes ensure that you can rely on the technical specifications – which is very important for lines with small diameters.









WFT FIRST 8KG is our premium new 8-strand braid.

A super new product made using the thinnest UHMPE filaments, manufactured in Japan. Our process uses the latest generation of sensor-controlled German braiding machines. This technology guarantees closest weave and absolute uniform pretension of the filaments during the production process. Therefore, we offer you a unique, multiple stranded braided line with a diameter of only 0,065 mm.

Not only this we guarantee a unique suppleness and premium knot strength. This enables you to cast even the lightest lures long distances with tremendous accuracy. WFT FIRST 8KG's drag is minimal because 100 meters of this 0,065 mm line weighs no more than 1,2 g !

This amazingly slick braid glides silently through the guides due to the new GEL-COAT coating. This can be applied in extremely thin layers - down to 1000-th of a millimeter! GEL-COAT enhances the surface smoothness and abrasion resistance without altering any mechanical properties of the line.

The WFT FIRST 8 KG has the highest breaking strain and knot strength. It is the smoothest braided fishing line that we have ever produced. Due to its superiority in all mechanical properties, we're pretty confident you will never want to use another line again !

WFT FIRST 8 KG

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 270-006	0,065	5 kg / 11 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 270-008	0,08	8 kg / 18 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 270-010	0,10	10 kg / 22 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 270-012	0,12	12 kg / 27 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 270-014	0,14	14 kg / 31 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 270-018	0,18	17 kg / 38 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 272-025	0,25	23 kg / 51 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 278-006	0,065	5 kg / 11 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 278-008	0,08	8 kg / 18 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 278-010	0,10	10 kg / 22 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 278-012	0,12	12 kg / 27 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 278-014	0,14	14 kg / 31 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 278-018	0,18	17 kg / 38 lbs	2000 / 2190

Computer-optimized production processes ensure that you can rely on the technical specifications – which is very important for lines with small diameters.

starting from 0,065 mm

- Best visibleness in all lighting conditions,
- but unremarkable in the water
- Extremely quiet when jiggening with shads, even with High-Carbon rods
- Very pliant, but not too soft
- Ideal for fishing with small lures in "Japan-Style











WFT TUNGSTEN KG "SINKING" is our fast sinking braided fishing line.

Coating the UHMPE surface and infeeding the braid with tiny "TUNGSTEN"- particels ensures the fast sinking of WFT TUNGSTEN KG over its full life expectancy. As by the use of tungsten (more than 20 times heavier! than UHMPE fibre), we entirely can renounce using other fibres, for example aramide. This benefits unrestricted knot strength, smoothness and much higher abrasion resistance.

We designed WFT TUNGSTEN KG especially for feeder fishing and several varieties of carp- und groundangling. Due to its fast sinking behave, this line is much less susceptible for irritating by surface flow, wind, waterfowl, boats, bathers and so on..., because it percolates the surface tension of the water faster, even in shallow waters.

Also in deep waters the fast sinking provides attaining elongated mountings on the feeder position. Less retension, faster fit to play ...

Attention!

WFT TUNGSTEN KG "SINKING" is real very fast sinking!!

The use in obstacle waters has to be considered carefully. Particularly at longer retention times the line will sink completely to the water bed and the risk of line hangings rises.

A higher rate of retrieving will remedy.

WFT) TUNGSTEN KG SINKING

	Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
	1D-C 645-008	0,08	8 kg / 18 lbs	150 / 165
	1D-C 645-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	150 / 165
	1D-C 645-014	0,14	18 kg / 40 lbs	150 / 165
	1D-C 645-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	150 / 165
	1D-C 645-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	150 / 165
	1D-C 645-026	0,26	31 kg / 68 lbs	150 / 165
	1D-C 645-031	0,31	36 kg / 80 lbs	150 / 165
new	1D-C 646-008	0,08	8 kg / 18 lbs	300 / 330
new	1D-C 646-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	300 / 330
new	1D-C 646-014	0,14	18 kg / 40 lbs	300 / 330
new	1D-C 646-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	300 / 330
	1D-C 646-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	300 / 330
new	1D-C 646-026	0,26	31 kg / 68 lbs	300 / 330
new	1D-C 646-031	0,31	36 kg / 80 lbs	300 / 330
	1D-C 647-008	0,08	8 kg / 18 lbs	2000 / 2190
	1D-C 647-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	2000 / 2190
	1D-C 647-014	0,14	18 kg / 40 lbs	2000 / 2190
	1D-C 647-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	2000 / 2190
	1D-C 647-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	2000 / 2190
	1D-C 647-026	0,26	31 kg / 68 lbs	2000 / 2190
	1D-C 647-031	0,31	36 kg / 80 lbs	2000 / 2190
	• • •			

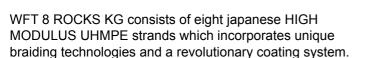
Computer-optimized production processes ensure that you can rely on the technical specifications - which is very important for lines with small diameters.











CARRIER

The outstanding abraision resistance will give you up to ten times longer durableness than normal braid.*

In spite of this effective abrasion protection we were able to preserve the preferred mechanical properties of this high-class 8-carrier braided line thoroughly. WFT 8 ROCKS KG makes far casts, soaks very less water, slides nearly soundless through the rods guides, has exceptionally knot strength and is highly fade-resistant. Although it is not too soft, so the excellent casting characteristics are granted even in the wind. We recommend WFT 8 ROCKS KG especially for spin- and wobbler-angling in rocky und obstacle rich flowing waters.

- extremely abrasion resistant
- absolutely round
- do not soak water
- for the really rough use at the riverside, that requires all from your equipment
- extremely good casting characteristics
- smooth, but with firm structure
- less susceptible in cross-wind
- very silent at jigging, even with High-Carbon rods
- perfekt for shadfishing
- vest contact for nibbles and strikes

*depending on fishing conditions



WFT 8 ROCKS KG GREEN: An all natural colour. For spooky fish and stricky presentations.



WFT 8 ROCKS KG GREEN

\sim			
Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 285-012	0,12	12 kg / 27 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 285-014	0,14	14 kg / 31 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 285-018	0,18	17 kg / 38 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 286-030	0,30	26 kg / 58 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 287-012	0,12	12 kg / 27 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 287-014	0,14	14 kg / 31 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 287-018	0,18	17 kg / 38 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 287-030	0,30	26 kg / 58 lbs	2000 / 2190

Computer-optimized production processes ensure that you can rely on the technical specifications – which is very important for lines with small diameters.





Spin fishermen will appreciate the high visibility on the water, especially under low light conditons.

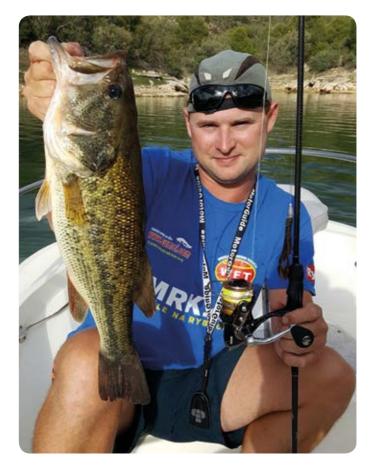


Photo on top: Rod PENZILL BLACK SPEAR, Reel RYOBI VERUM, Line WFT 8 ROCKS KG Yellow





WFT 8 ROCKS KG YELLOW

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 288-012	0,12	12 kg / 27 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 288-014	0,14	14 kg / 31 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 288-018	0,18	17 kg / 38 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 289-030	0,30	26 kg / 58 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 290-012	0,12	12 kg / 27 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 290-014	0,14	14 kg / 31 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 290-018	0,18	17 kg / 38 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 290-030	0,30	26 kg / 58 lbs	2000 / 2190

Computer-optimized production processes ensure that you can rely on the technical specifications – which is very important for lines with small diameters.











For the manufacture of the WFT SILENT EIGHT KG, we employ the most advanced technology available for highperformance fishing line!

Eight single multifilament threads (made in Japan) are braided extremely tight and permanently colour sealed (plasmafused), without reducing the WFT SILENT EIGHT KGs amazing suppleness.

The WFT SILENT EIGHT shoots almost silently through the guides and produces record-breaking casts without any extra effort. The coating enables the line's inherent stiffness for

detecting even the most tentative bites.

Our tightly woven 8-filament braid also produces top marks in roundness, knot strength, abrasion resistance and durability.

The colour "CHARTREUSE" provides the spin angler with highest contrast and thus perfect visibility on the water. This effect disappears almost completely when the line becomes submerged and therefore becomes very difficult for the fish to detect.



Leadership **WFT** for Success



Silent Eight *B-Carrier* performance braid *TRANS*



The "colour" TRANS is recommended especially for fishing in clear mountain

especially for fishing in clear mountain lakes, reservoirs and rivers where lines with minimal visibility are mandatory, or simply whenever you want to be on the safe side!

WFT SILENT EIGHT KG TRANS

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 338-010	0,10	12 kg / 27 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 338-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 338-014	0,14	19 kg / 42 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 338-018	0,18	23 kg / 51 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 338-022	0,22	28 kg / 62 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 342-010	0,10	12 kg / 27 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 342-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 342-014	0,14	19 kg / 42 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 342-018	0,18	23 kg / 51 lbs	2000 / 2190
1D-C 342-022	0,22	28 kg / 62 lbs	2000 / 2190









The WFT PLASMA KG is a braided line with a breakthrough combination of properties:

Perfectly round and tightly woven, this line provides perfect line lay and casting performance with all fixed-spool and baitcast reels.

The surface of the WFT PLASMA KG is so effectively sealed that the line does NOT absorb ANY water and is extremely abrasion-resistant. The durable surface coating makes the

WFT PLASMA KG glide almost silently through the rings and guarantees maximum casting ranges.

The knot strength, which is on a level with the linear load-bearing capacity, is also outstanding and consistent whatever your knot preferences are. The lasting colour properties are also exceptional. This is achieved by an entirely new method of bleaching protection. The plasma surface treatment ensures the continuous high-end quality of this line.



Chartreuse is one of the most popular colors when it comes to light and medium predator spinning. Exspecially at low light conditons CHARTREUSE stays visible. Combined with our new "LAZER SKIN TECNOLOGY" you receive a super smooth and supple surface previously known before only by 8 carrier constructions. "WFT LAZER SKIN TECNOLOGY" also minmizes abraison and UV related color fade. Great features added to our legendary PLASMA line set the new standards.



WFT KG PLASMA CHARTREUSE

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 659-008	0,08	8 kg / 18 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 659-010	0,10	12 kg / 26 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 659-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 659-014	0,14	18 kg / 40 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 659-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 659-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 661-010	0,12	12 kg / 26 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 661-012	0,14	14 kg / 31 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 661-014	0,16	18 kg / 40 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 661-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 661-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 661-026	0,26	31 kg / 68 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 664-008	0,08	8 kg / 18 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 664-010	0,10	12 kg / 26 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 664-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 664-014	0,14	18 kg / 40 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 664-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 664-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 664-026	0,26	31 kg / 68 lbs	3000 / 3280













Our new pigment system pushes the borders of "TRUE COLOR" even further.

Exspecially combined with our new "LAZER SKIN TECNOLOGY" which delivers a super smooth and supple surface previously known before only by 8 carrier constructions.

WFT PLASMA STAY RED LAZERSKIN is highly visibly above the water in any light conditions and provides the angler with



additional control for casting, lure retrieval and bite detection. Its low reflection of light makes the WFT PLASMA KG STAY RED LAZER SKIN almost invisible for the fish under water.



© Abgemetert

(WFT) KG PLASMA STAY RED

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 653-008	0,08	8 kg / 18 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 653-010	0,10	12 kg / 26 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 653-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 653-014	0,14	18 kg / 40 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 653-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 653-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 653-026	0,26	31 kg / 68 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 655-008	0,08	8 kg / 18 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 655-010	0,10	12 kg / 26 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 655-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 655-014	0,14	18 kg / 40 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 655-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 655-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 655-026	0,26	31 kg / 68 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 657-008	0,08	8 kg / 18 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 657-010	0,10	12 kg / 26 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 657-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 657-014	0,14	18 kg / 40 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 657-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 657-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 657-026	0,26	31 kg / 68 lbs	3000 / 3280















The WFT KG PLASMA JUICY ORANGE is the highly visible PLASMA version. This line shows a particularly good contrast against the background "dark water" and is highly recommended when fishing from a boat in fresh or salt water.

WFT KG PLASMA JUICY ORANGE

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 800-010	0,10	12 kg / 26 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 800-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 800-014	0,14	18 kg / 40 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 800-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 800-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 800-026	0,26	31 kg / 68 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 800-031	0,31	36 kg / 80 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 800-036	0,36	40 kg / 89 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 802-014	0,14	18 kg / 40 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 802-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 802-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 804-010	0,10	12 kg / 26 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 804-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 804-014	0,14	18 kg / 40 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 804-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 804-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 804-026	0,26	31 kg / 68 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 804-031	0,31	36 kg / 80 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 804-036	0,36	40 kg / 89 lbs	3000 / 3280













WFT KG PLASMA YELLOW is the highly visible, non-UV-active, WFT KG PLASMA variant, which is ideal for all types of spinfishing in freshwater and for light to medium saltwater spinning.

Due to the high demand also available as WFT 8 KG PLASMA with a diameter of 0,08 mm.

At the request of many sea anglers the WFT KG PLASMA is available in YELLOW with 36 KG and 40 KG breaking strength.



© Abgemetert Rod PENZILL GENTLE, Reel PENZILL Spin, Line WFT KG PLASMA Yellow

WFT KG PLASMA YELLOW

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 603-008	0,08	8 kg / 18 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 603-010	0,10	12 kg / 26 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 603-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 603-014	0,14	18 kg / 40 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 603-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 603-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 603-026	0,26	31 kg / 68 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 603-031	0,31	36 kg / 80 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 603-036	0,36	40 kg / 89 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 605-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 605-014	0,14	18 kg / 40 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 605-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 605-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 605-026	0,26	31 kg / 68 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 605-031	0,31	36 kg / 80 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 605-036	0,36	40 kg / 89 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 606-008	0,08	8 kg / 18 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 606-010	0,10	12 kg / 26 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 606-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 606-014	0,14	18 kg / 40 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 606-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 606-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 606-026	0,26	31 kg / 68 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 606-031	0,31	36 kg / 80 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 606-036	0,36	40 kg / 89 lbs	3000 / 3280





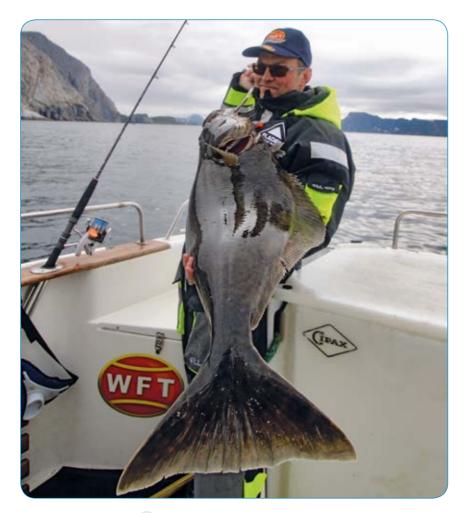








Blue specifically is favored by its low visibility at any light and always disposed for deep sea fishing.



WFT KG PLASMA OCEAN BLUE

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 640-008	0,08	8 kg / 18 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 640-010	0,10	12 kg / 26 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 640-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 640-014	0,14	18 kg / 40 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 640-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 640-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 640-026	0,26	31 kg / 68 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 640-031	0,31	36 kg / 80 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 640-036	0,36	40 kg / 89 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 642-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 642-014	0,14	18 kg / 40 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 642-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 642-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 642-026	0,26	31 kg / 68 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 644-008	0,08	8 kg / 18 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 644-010	0,10	12 kg / 26 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 644-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 644-014	0,14	18 kg / 40 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 644-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 644-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 644-026	0,26	31 kg / 68 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 644-031	0,31	36 kg / 80 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 644-036	0,36	40 kg / 89 lbs	3000 / 3280

Photo © www.soroya-fishing.com Rod WFT GO NORTH TRAVEL, Reel RYOBI TT.POWER Line WFT KG PLASMA Ocean Blue









The semi-transparent WFT PLASMA KG.

The basic raw material of all WFT PLASMA KG lines is already "snow white", but only after a special bleaching process with a subsequent coating it becomes partially translucent. Not only this, it will stay like this for the entire lifetime of the WFT PLASMA KG!



WFT KG PLASMA TRANS

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 628-008	0,08	8 kg / 18 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 628-010	0,10	12 kg / 26 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 628-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 628-014	0,14	18 kg / 40 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 628-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 628-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 628-026	0,26	31 kg / 68 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 630-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 630-014	0,14	18 kg / 40 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 630-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 630-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 630-026	0,26	31 kg / 68 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 632-008	0,08	8 kg / 18 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 632-010	0,10	12 kg / 26 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 632-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 632-014	0,14	18 kg / 40 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 632-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 632-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 632-026	0,26	31 kg / 68 lbs	3000 / 3280











WFT PLASMA KG Green - the allround colour, which is especially preferred for freshwater angling.

WFT KG PLASMA GREEN

	Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
	1D-C 608-008	0,08	8 kg / 18 lbs	150 / 165
	1D-C 608-010	0,10	12 kg / 26 lbs	150 / 165
	1D-C 608-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	150 / 165
	1D-C 608-014	0,14	18 kg / 40 lbs	150 / 165
	1D-C 608-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	150 / 165
	1D-C 608-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	150 / 165
	1D-C 608-026	0,26	31 kg / 68 lbs	150 / 165
	1D-C 608-031	0,31	36 kg / 80 lbs	150 / 165
	1D-C 608-036	0,36	40 kg / 89 lbs	150 / 165
	1D-C 610-014	0,14	18 kg / 40 lbs	600 / 656
	1D-C 610-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	600 / 656
	1D-C 610-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	600 / 656
	1D-C 610-026	0,26	31 kg / 68 lbs	600 / 656
	1D-C 611-008	0,08	8 kg / 18 lbs	3000 / 3280
	1D-C 611-010	0,10	12 kg / 26 lbs	3000 / 3280
	1D-C 611-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	3000 / 3280
N N N	1D-C 611-014	0,14	18 kg / 40 lbs	3000 / 3280
COUNTY I	1D-C 611-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	3000 / 3280
	1D-C 611-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	3000 / 3280
The Party	1D-C 611-026	0,26	31 kg / 68 lbs	3000 / 3280
	1D-C 611-031	0,31	36 kg / 80 lbs	3000 / 3280
1	1D-C 611-036	0,36	40 kg / 89 lbs	3000 / 3280











An exceptional advantage for all kind of angling is dependant on lots of running line, for example when surfcasting or deep sea angling. Multicoloured braid in equal colour lengths make it easier to track the distance you're fishing at and how much line must be retrieved.

By request of many sea anglers the WFT PLASMA KG is available in a multicolor version and also in new lengths of 330 yds.

Color change is every 10 meters (blue-green-yellow-red-orange). So each color is repeated after every 50 meters!



WFT) KG PLASMA MULTICOLOR

ltem-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 614-014	0,14	18 kg / 40 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 614-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 614-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 614-026	0,26	31 kg / 68 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 615-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 615-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 615-026	0,26	31 kg / 68 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 615-031	0,31	36 kg / 80 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 615-036	0,36	40 kg / 89 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 617-010	0,10	12 kg / 26 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 617-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 617-014	0,14	18 kg / 40 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 617-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 617-022	0,22	27 kg / 60 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 617-026	0,26	31 kg / 68 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 617-031	0,31	36 kg / 80 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 617-036	0,36	40 kg / 89 lbs	3000 / 3280









WFT PLASMA KG PINK is specially designed for cloudy weather. A clearly visible color on the surface of the water and is therefore perfect for light and medium freshwater spin fishing for perch, zander or trout.

For use wherever the bites are extremely sensitive.

WFT KG PLASMA NEON PINK

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 633-008	0,08	8 kg / 18 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 633-010	0,10	12 kg / 27 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 633-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 633-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 635-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 635-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 636-008	0,08	8 kg / 18 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 636-010	0,10	12 kg / 27 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 636-012	0,12	14 kg / 31 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 636-018	0,18	22 kg / 49 lbs	3000 / 3280







A very precise braided high-performance line. Tightly braided and a perfect colour. Developed for all styles of spin fishing in fresh and saltwater. Bigger sizes are perfect for deep sea fishing.

The round profile ensures low pressure on drift, lays perfectly on the spool and is very easy to cast. Millions of spools of WFT ROUND DYNAMIX KGs has been sold in 50 countries all over the world!





WFT ROUND DYNAMIX KG MOSS GREEN

$\underline{\frown}$			
Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 100-008	0,08	7 kg / 16 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 100-010	0,10	10 kg / 22 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 100-016	0,16	14 kg / 31 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 100-020	0,20	18 kg / 40 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 100-025	0,25	23 kg / 51 lbs	150 / 165
1D-C 101-008	0,08	7 kg / 16 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 101-010	0,10	10 kg / 22 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 101-016	0,16	14 kg / 31 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 101-020	0,20	18 kg / 40 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 101-025	0,25	23 kg / 51 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 101-030	0,30	26 kg / 58 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 101-035	0,35	32 kg / 71 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 102-010	0,10	10 kg / 22 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 102-016	0,16	14 kg / 31 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 102-020	0,20	18 kg / 40 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 102-025	0,25	23 kg / 51 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 102-030	0,30	26 kg / 58 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 102-035	0,35	32 kg / 71 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 103-010	0,10	10 kg / 22 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 103-016	0,16	14 kg / 31 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 102-020	0,20	18 kg / 40 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 103-025	0,25	23 kg / 51 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 103-030	0,30	26 kg / 58 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 103-035	0,35	32 kg / 71 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 104-008	0,08	7 kg / 16 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 104-010	0,10	10 kg / 22 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 104-016	0,16	14 kg / 31 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 104-020	0,20	18 kg / 40 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 104-025	0,25	23 kg / 51 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 104-030	0,30	26 kg / 58 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 104-035	0,35	32 kg / 71 lbs	3000 / 3280







A very precise braided high-performance line. Tightly braided and a perfect colour. Developed for all styles of spin fishing in fresh and saltwater. Bigger sizes are perfect for deep sea fishing.

The round profile ensures low pressure on drift, lays perfectly on the spool and is very easy to cast. Millions of spools of WFT ROUND DYNAMIX KGs has been sold in 50 countries all over the world!



WFT ROUND DYNAMIX KG YELLOV					
Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds		
1D-C 105-008	0,08	7 kg / 16 lbs	150 / 165		
1D-C 105-010	0,10	10 kg / 22 lbs	150 / 165		
1D-C 105-016	0,16	14 kg / 31 lbs	150 / 165		
1D-C 105-020	0,20	18 kg / 40 lbs	150 / 165		
1D-C 105-025	0,25	23 kg / 51 lbs	150 / 165		
1D-C 106-008	0,08	7 kg / 16 lbs	300 / 330		
1D-C 106-010	0,10	10 kg / 22 lbs	300 / 330		
1D-C 106-016	0,16	14 kg / 31 lbs	300 / 330		
1D-C 106-020	0,20	18 kg / 40 lbs	300 / 330		
1D-C 106-025	0,25	23 kg / 51 lbs	300 / 330		
1D-C 106-030	0,30	26 kg / 58 lbs	300 / 330		
1D-C 106-035	0,35	32 kg / 71 lbs	300 / 330		
1D-C 107-016	0,16	14 kg / 31 lbs	600 / 656		
1D-C 107-020	0,20	18 kg / 40 lbs	600 / 656		
1D-C 107-025	0,25	23 kg / 51 lbs	600 / 656		
1D-C 107-030	0,30	26 kg / 58 lbs	600 / 656		
1D-C 107-035	0,35	32 kg / 71 lbs	600 / 656		
1D-C 108-010	0,10	10 kg / 22 lbs	1000 / 1094		
1D-C 108-016	0,16	14 kg / 31 lbs	1000 / 1094		
1D-C 108-020	0,20	18 kg / 40 lbs	1000 / 1094		
1D-C 108-025	0,25	23 kg / 51 lbs	1000 / 1094		
1D-C 108-030	0,30	26 kg / 58 lbs	1000 / 1094		
1D-C 108-035	0,35	32 kg / 71 lbs	1000 / 1094		
1D-C 109-008	0,08	7 kg / 16 lbs	3000 / 3280		
1D-C 109-010	0,10	10 kg / 22 lbs	3000 / 3280		
1D-C 109-016	0,16	14 kg / 31 lbs	3000 / 3280		
1D-C 109-020	0,20	18 kg / 40 lbs	3000 / 3280		
1D-C 109-025	0,25	23 kg / 51 lbs	3000 / 3280		
1D-C 109-030	0,30	26 kg / 58 lbs	3000 / 3280		
1D-C 109-035	0,35	32 kg / 71 lbs	3000 / 3280		









Color changes as for diameters 0,10, 0,16 and 0,20 = 5 x 10 m (blue, red, yellow, green, white)

Exactly all 2,5 m color changes as for diameters 0,25, 0,30 und 0,35: 4 x 25 m After 4 colour changes (blue, red, yellow, green) the sequence is repeated.

Accordingly, you can estimate the casting distance, water depth, and line left on the reel fairly accurately by observing the colour of the line released.





\sim			
Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 125-010	0,10	10 kg / 22 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 125-016	0,16	14 kg / 31 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 125-020	0,20	18 kg / 40 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 125-025	0,25	23 kg / 51 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 125-030	0,30	26 kg / 58 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 125-035	0,35	32 kg / 71 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 126-016	0,16	14 kg / 31 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 126-020	0,20	18 kg / 40 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 126-025	0,25	23 kg / 51 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 126-030	0,30	26 kg / 58 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 126-035	0,35	32 kg / 71 lbs	600 / 656
1D-C 128-010	0,10	10 kg / 22 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 128-016	0,16	14 kg / 31 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 128-020	0,20	18 kg / 40 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 128-025	0,25	23 kg / 51 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 128-030	0,30	26 kg / 58 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 128-035	0,35	32 kg / 71 lbs	1000 / 1094
1D-C 129-010	0,10	10 kg / 22 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 129-016	0,16	14 kg / 31 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 129-020	0,20	18 kg / 40 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 129-025	0,25	23 kg / 51 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 129-030	0,30	26 kg / 58 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 129-035	0,35	32 kg / 71 lbs	3000 / 3280



FEEDER

SPIN

TROUT.

PILK

(WFT) ROUND DYNAMIX KG MOSS GREEN EXACT

Item-No.	Colour	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length	for Reel
1D-C 110-030	green	0,30	26 kg 58 lbs	350 m 383 yds	320 GTI, PENN Commander 20
1D-C 110-031	green	0,30	26 kg 58 lbs	520 m 569 yds	330 GTI, PENN Commander 30



Braided KG lines, optimized for target species or methods – match perfectly with our WFT FAST reels.

WFT FAST EXACT

FAST EXACT

	Item-No.	Colour	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length	for Reel
	1D-C 111-010	trans	0,10	10 kg 22 lbs	130 m 142 yds	FAST TROUT & SPIN
2	1D-C 112-016	red	0,16	14 kg 31 lbs	100 m 109 yds	FAST SPIN & BRAID
	1D-C 113-020	blue	0,20	18 kg 40 lbs	150 m 164 yds	FAST PILK & BRAID
	1D-C 114-010	black	0,10	10 kg 22 lbs	220 m 240 yds	FAST FEEDER







Especially for catfish angling we have developed WFT CAT KG.

Although this braid has other uses, we have specifically designed this for catfish. Super strength to diameter ratio and the highest possible abrasion resistance. Catfish prefer waters with many obstacles and sunken snags, therefore a good catfish line has to be robust enough to resist obstacles such as sunken trees, mussel beds and other sharp-edged snags. We use a very special braid process together with an extremely smooth and high quality coating.

Semi-transparent WFT CAT KG trans is nearly invisible under water. WFT CAT KG is the pefect catfish line, spliceable and knot resistant.

WFT CAT KG TRANS (high performance 8-carrier)

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 916-040*	0,40	35 kg / 78 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 916-050	0,50	60 kg / 133 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 916-055	0,55	70 kg / 156 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 916-060	0,60	80 kg / 178 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 916-075	0,75	100 kg / 222 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 918-040*	0,40	35 kg / 78 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 918-050	0,50	60 kg / 133 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 918-055	0,55	70 kg / 156 lbs	2500 / 2731
1D-C 918-060	0,60	80 kg / 178 lbs	2100 / 2297
1D-C 918-075	0,75	100 kg / 222 lbs	1300 / 1312

* 0,40 = 4-carrier

Computer-optimized production processes ensure that you can rely on the technical specifications – which is very important for lines with small diameters.



Leadership **WFT** for Success





WFT CAT KG brown is absolutely fade-resistant.

WFT CAT KG brown by now also available as EXACT-line 180 m / 199 yds.

Item-No.	Colour	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length	for Reel
1D-C 909-050	brown	0,50	60 kg 133 lbs	180 m 199 yds	Pro Salt 10000

WFT CAT KG BROWN (high performance 8-carrier)

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 912-040*	0,40	35 kg / 78 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 912-050	0,50	60 kg / 133 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 912-055	0,55	70 kg / 156 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 912-060	0,60	80 kg / 178 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 912-075	0,75	100 kg / 222 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 914-040*	0,40	35 kg / 78 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 914-050	0,50	60 kg / 133 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 914-055	0,55	70 kg / 156 lbs	2500 / 2731
1D-C 914-060	0,60	80 kg / 178 lbs	2100 / 2297
1D-C 914-075	0,75	100 kg / 222 lbs	1300 / 1312

* 0,40 = 4-carrier

Computer-optimized production processes ensure that you can rely on the technical specifications – which is very important for lines with small diameters.







WFT TARGETFISH 8

Our newest 8 strand round-braided fishing line. The WFT TARGET FISH 8 is particularly attuned to certain species and fishing conditions.

Thanks to the 8 strands TF8 is incredibly supple without being too soft. It glides silently through the guides. This braid

achieves maximum casting distances and superb strike detection because of its low water-absorption.

Ø

mm

0,15

0,18

0.22

0,15

0,18

0,22

Item-No.

1D-C 452-015

1D-C 452-018

1D-C 452-022

1D-C 454-015

1D-C 454-018

1D-C 454-022

Despite its comparatively low price the TF8 has high scores in respects of colour fastness, knot strength and abrasion resistance.

WFT) TARGETFISH 8 PILK YELLOW

Breaking

Strength

12 kg / 26 lbs

16 kg / 35 lbs

20 kg / 44 lbs

12 kg / 26 lbs

16 kg / 35 lbs

20 kg / 44 lbs

Length

m / yds

220 / 240

220 / 240

220 / 240

2000 / 2180

2000 / 2180

2000 / 2180



TARGETFISH 8 PILK

The WFT TARGETFISH 8 is developed for light to medium pilk fishing. The yellow color ensures optimum control. This is especially important when several anglers are fishing in tight corners from the same boat.

TARGETFISH 8 KARPFEN/CARP

Black lines have proved their worth over years in carp fishing. The WFT TARGETFISH 8 offers optimal casting features as well. And "black" just looks good on any reel.



Very inconspicuously coloured line for groundfishing for eels and zander. Smooth but strong.

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 440-018	0,18	13 kg / 29 lbs	300 / 328
1D-C 442-018	0,18	13 kg / 29 lbs	2000 / 2180

WFT TARGETFISH 8 AAL / EEL BROWN				
Item-No.	ø	Breaking	Length	

item-ino.	mm	Strength	m /yds
1D-C 436-012	0,12	9 kg / 20 lbs	160 / 174
1D-C 438-012	0,12	9 kg / 20 lbs	2000 / 2180

TARGETFISH 8 FORELLE / MEERFORELLE

This semi-transparent braided line has its particular advantages when you're fishing close to the the surface. In seatrout-fishing, every little detail counts to be successful.

TARGETFISH 8 FORELLE / MEERFORELLE TRANS

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 464-008	0,08	5 kg / 11 lbs	180 / 197
1D-C 464-010	0,10	7 kg / 15lbs	180 / 197
1D-C 464-012	0,12	8 kg / 18 lbs	180 / 197
1D-C 464-015	0,15	12 kg / 26 lbs	180 / 197
1D-C 466-008	0,08	5 kg / 11 lbs	2000 / 2180
1D-C 466-010	0,10	7 kg / 15lbs	2000 / 2180
1D-C 466-012	0,12	8 kg / 18 lbs	2000 / 2180
1D-C 466-015	0,15	12 kg / 26 lbs	2000 / 2180







TARGETFISH 8 RAUBFISCH / PREDATOR

A super spin fishing line for all predators. The color chartreuse offers maximum visibility, even in poor light conditions. The WFT TARGETFISH 8 glides silently through the guides.

TARGETFISH 8 PREDATOR CHARTREUSE

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 420-008	0,08	6 kg / 13 lbs	150 / 164
1D-C 420-010	0,10	7 kg / 15 lbs	150 / 164
1D-C 420-012	0,12	8 kg / 18 lbs	150 / 164
1D-C 420-015	0,15	10 kg / 22 lbs	150 / 164
1D-C 420-018	0,18	12 kg / 26 lbs	150 / 164
1D-C 422-008	0,08	6 kg / 13 lbs	2000 / 2180
1D-C 422-010	0,10	7 kg / 15 lbs	2000 / 2180
1D-C 422-012	0,12	8 kg / 18 lbs	2000 / 2180
1D-C 422-015	0,15	10 kg / 22 lbs	2000 / 2180
1D-C 422-018	0,18	12 kg / 26 lbs	2000 / 2180



TARGETFISH **3** SURF & DEEP SEA

Multicolor is becoming increasingly popular. Even without a line-counter you have a perfect clue in which depth you fish, how much line is still on the reel, or, how far out you are fishing. With a color change of 5×10 m the color, with which one started, appears again after 50 m, 100 m, 150 m and so on. Ideal for deep sea and surf fishing.

TARGETFISH 8 SURF & DEEP SEA MULTICOLOR

ltem-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 460-020	0,20	18 kg / 40 lbs	300 / 328
1D-C 460-025	0,25	24 kg / 53 lbs	300 / 328
1D-C 460-030	0,30	28 kg / 62 lbs	300 / 328
1D-C 462-020	0,20	18 kg / 40 lbs	2000 / 2180
1D-C 462-025	0,25	24 kg / 53 lbs	2000 / 2180
1D-C 462-030	0,30	28 kg / 62 lbs	2000 / 2180



TARGETFISH 8 HECHT/PIKE

The right line to catch shy pikes. Super soft, quiet in the guides and natural green.

WFT TARGETFISH 8 HECHT/PIKE GREEN

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 424-013	0,13	9 kg / 20 lbs	150 / 164
1D-C 424-015	0,15	10 kg / 22 lbs	150 / 164
1D-C 424-018	0,18	14 kg / 31 lbs	150 / 164
1D-C 426-013	0,13	9 kg / 20 lbs	2000 / 2180
1D-C 426-015	0,15	10 kg / 22 lbs	2000 / 2180
1D-C 426-018	0,18	14 kg / 31 lbs	2000 / 2180





Red is one of the most natural colours under water. The WFT TARGETFISH 8 PERCH is extremely quiet in the guides and absorbs very little water. This enables for enormous casting distances, even with small baits. Perfect for catching shy big perch.

WFT TARGETFISH 8 BARSCH/PERCH RED

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 428-008	0,08	5 kg / 11 lbs	150 / 164
1D-C 428-010	0,10	7 kg / 15 lbs	150 / 164
1D-C 430-008	0,08	5 kg / 11 lbs	2000 / 2180
1D-C 430-010	0,10	7 kg / 15 lbs	2000 / 2180





TARGETFISH 8 ZANDER/PIKE-PERCH

Leadership **WFT** for Success

The WFT TARGETFISH 8 ZANDER is the right line for fishing with softbaits for zander. Outstanding visibility, casting distance and bite transmission are guaranteed with this line. It is also recommended for fishing with bait.

WFT TARGETFISH 8 ZANDER PIKE-PERCH YELLOW

_			
Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 432-010	0,10	7 kg / 15 lbs	150 / 164
1D-C 432-012	0,12	8 kg / 18 lbs	150 / 164
1D-C 432-015	0,15	10 kg / 22 lbs	150 / 164
1D-C 434-010	0,10	7 kg / 15 lbs	2000 / 2180
1D-C 434-012	0,12	8 kg / 18 lbs	2000 / 2180
1D-C 434-015	0,15	10 kg / 22 lbs	2000 / 2180





Thanks to the tightness of its braid, its high abrasion resistance and suppleness the WFT TARGETFISH 8 CATFISH is suitable both for spin and bank fishing for catfish.

WFT TARGETFISH 8 WELS/CATFISH BROWN

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 448-050	0,50	48 kg / 105 lbs	220 / 240
1D-C 450-050	0,50	48 kg / 105 lbs	2000 / 2180





The WFT TARGETFISH 8 FEEDER offers best casting distance and, despite its suppleness, has no tendency to create birdnests - even on large

reels. The dark red color can be seen well in all situations.



Our WFT TARGETFISH 8 DEEP SEA is unobtrusively green. Especially in crystal clear water, as in Norway, the inconspicuousness of the line is very important to many anglers. This line is also very supple and soft in the guides.

WFT TARGETFISH 8 FEEDER BLOOD RED

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 444-012	0,12	8 kg / 18 lbs	200 / 218
1D-C 446-012	0,12	8 kg / 18 lbs	2000 / 2180

WFT TARGETFISH 8 DEEP SEA GREEN

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 456-022	0,22	20 kg / 44 lbs	150 / 164
1D-C 456-025	0,25	24 kg / 53 lbs	150 / 164
1D-C 456-030	0,30	28 kg / 62 lbs	150 / 164
1D-C 456-031	0,30	28 kg / 62 lbs	520 / 568
1D-C 458-025	0,25	24 kg / 53 lbs	2000 / 2180
1D-C 458-030	0,30	28 kg / 62 lbs	2000 / 2180





BLUE WATER IGFA



WFT BLUEWATER IGFA is a superb monofilament, configured to IGFA standards. A prerequisite for registration of IGFA world records. WFT BLUEWATER IGFA line is very visible in the surface – very important when trolling with long lines! Due to a special UV filter coating, WFT BLUEWATER IGFA has an excellent UV resistance.

Perfect abrasion resistance and high knot strength. Ideal for using with WFT BLUE WATER reels on page 41.





TUFF STUFF FLUOROCARBON

Pure fluorocarbon leader material. It has almost the same refractive index as water and is virtually invisible to fish. Fluorocarbon is heavier than water and therefore sinks rapidly.

Running length of 50 meters.



TUFF STUFF FLUOROCARBON

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength
1D-C 325-040	0,40	10,2 kg / 22,48 lbs
1D-C 325-050	0,50	14,0 kg / 30,8 lbs
1D-C 325-060	0,60	16,5 kg / 36,37 lbs
1D-C 325-070	0,70	20,0 kg / 44,8 lbs
1D-C 325-080	0,80	23,0 kg / 50,7 lbs
1D-C 325-100	1,00	39,0 kg / 85,98 lbs
1D-C 325-120	1,20	50,0 kg / 119,23 lbs







5 x 15 m crystal clear leaders on one spool.

These leaders can be easily knotted to your monofilament or braid main line. The WFT TAPER LEADERS were developed for surf fishing. Crystal clear, very supple and abrasionresistant, gradually tapered before getting to 0,57mm.

Without any knots this allows for maximum casting power and distance. Depending on the diameter, the WFT TAPER LEADER is also suitable for carp and feeder fishing.



WFT TAPER LINE is designed for surf fishing. This line is crystal clear, very supple and abrasion-resistant, gradually tapered on the last 15 meters before getting to 0,57 mm. Without any knots this allows for maximum casting power and distance. Depending on the diameter, the WFT TAPER LINE is also suitable for carp and feeder fishing.







WFT TAPER LEADER

Item-No.	Ømm	Length m / yds
1D-C 997-020	0,20 - 0,57	5 x 15 / 16,4
1D-C 997-023	0,23 - 0,57	5 x 15 / 16,4
1D-C 997-026	0,26 - 0,57	5 x 15 / 16,4
1D-C 997-028	0,28 - 0,57	5 x 15 / 16,4
1D-C 997-030	0,30 - 0,57	5 x 15 / 16,4
1D-C 997-035	0,35 - 0,57	5 x 15 / 16,4

WFT TAPER LINE

ArtNr.	Ømm	Length m / yds
1D-C 995-023	0,23 - 0,57	240 / 262
1D-C 995-026	0,26 - 0,57	240 / 262
1D-C 995-028	0,28 - 0,57	240 / 262
1D-C 995-030	0,30 - 0,57	240 / 262
1D-C 995-035	0,35 - 0,57	240 / 262

Leadership **WFT** for Success





1D-C 990-016

200 m / 2.4 kg This

est brub p

10000

opple long-cast high pet



This high-performance monofilament has been specially developed for trout fishing.

The line is crystal clear and almost invisible in the water. The mono has a particularly good knot strength and suppleness, which is second to none and will set new standards. With the WFT TROUT MONO you have mono that does not spook the fish, perfect for casting at distance, less resistance when the trout takes line from the reel and also a line with optimised stretching characteristics to land the fish safely.

219 yds (7.5 Ba TROUT 0.26 mm		OUT ø	MONO Breaking	Length	
ange and an and a strain and	Item-No.	mm	Strength	m /yds	
and the same share share share and the first share share	1D-C 990-016 1D-C 990-018	0,16 0,18	3,4 kg / 7,5 lbs	200 / 219 200 / 219	
ikg .	1D-C 990-018 1D-C 990-020	0,18	4,5 kg / 10,0 lbs 4,9 kg / 10,8 lbs	200 / 219	
GLEAVE	1D-C 990-020	0,20	4,9 kg / 10,0 lbs	200/219	

1D-C 990-016	0,16	3,4 Kg / 7,5 IDS	2007219
1D-C 990-018	0,18	4,5 kg / 10,0 lbs	200 / 219
1D-C 990-020	0,20	4,9 kg / 10,8 lbs	200 / 219
1D-C 990-022	0,22	6,5 kg / 14,3 lbs	200 / 219
1D-C 990-025	0,25	7,1 kg / 15,6 lbs	200 / 219
1D-C 990-028	0,28	8,0 kg / 17,6 lbs	200 / 219
1D-C 992-016	0,16	3,4 kg / 7,5 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 992-018	0,18	4,5 kg / 10,0 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 992-020	0,20	4,9 kg / 10,8 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 992-022	0,22	6,5 kg / 14,3 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 992-025	0,25	7,1 kg / 15,6 lbs	3000 / 3280
1D-C 992-028	0,28	8,0 kg / 17,6 lbs	3000 / 3280



nev



FLUOROCARBON

PENZILL Fluorocarbon has been developed specifically for spin fishing. This high performance fluorocarbon is crystal clear, has excellent abrasion resistance and a high knot strength. It has a rigid profile which prevents tangles when casting and avoids getting stuck between rocks. A smooth finish making it perfect for knotting and when fishing with small lures. Fluorocarbon has same refractive index as water. PENZILL Fluorocarbon has a crystal clear finish, making it nearly invisible underwater.

Available in two lengths:

- 200 m perfect as mainline for your reel
- 100 m on a dispenser spool. Perfect for use as a leader material.

The dispenser spool ensures easy removal of the leader and stops it falling off the spool and tangling in the lure bag.

There are two variations of PENZILL Fluorocarbon:

PENZILL Fluorocarbon STRONG is uncompromising in strength and PENZILL Fluorocarbon SMOOTH, a softer alternative.



.25 mm



100 m ON DISPENSER SPOOL!



STR810

WFT PENZILL FLUOROCARBON STRONG

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 320-018	0,18	2,5 kg / 5,5 lbs	100 / 109
1D-C 320-020	0,20	3,1 kg / 6,8 lbs	100 / 109
1D-C 320-025	0,25	5,9 kg / 13,0 lbs	100 / 109
1D-C 320-028	0,28	6,6 kg / 14,6 lbs	100 / 109
1D-C 320-030	0,30	7,3 kg / 16,0 lbs	100 / 109
1D-C 320-035	0,35	11,1 kg / 24,5 lbs	100 / 109
1D-C 321-018	0,18	2,5 kg / 5,5 lbs	200 / 219
1D-C 321-020	0,20	3,1 kg / 6,8 lbs	200 / 219
1D-C 321-025	0,25	5,9 kg / 13,0 lbs	200 / 219
1D-C 321-028	0,28	6,6 kg / 14,6 lbs	200 / 219
1D-C 321-030	0,30	7,3 kg / 16,0 lbs	200 / 219
1D-C 321-035	0,35	11,1 kg / 24,5 lbs	200 / 219

© Abgemetert







100 m ON DISPENSER SPOOL!





WFT PENZILL FLUOROCARBON SMOOTH

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 310-018	0,18	2,3 kg / 5,0 lbs	100 / 109
1D-C 310-020	0,20	2,9 kg / 6,5 lbs	100 / 109
1D-C 310-025	0,25	5,3 kg / 11,6 lbs	100 / 109
1D-C 310-028	0,28	6,1 kg / 13,5 lbs	100 / 109
1D-C 310-030	0,30	7,0 kg / 15,5 lbs	100 / 109
1D-C 310-035	0,35	10,0 kg / 22,0 lbs	100 / 109
1D-C 311-018	0,18	2,3 kg / 5,0 lbs	200 / 219
1D-C 311-020	0,20	2,9 kg / 6,5 lbs	200 / 219
1D-C 311-025	0,25	5,3 kg / 11,6 lbs	200 / 219
1D-C 311-028	0,28	6,1 kg / 13,5 lbs	200 / 219
1D-C 311-030	0,30	7,0 kg / 15,5 lbs	200 / 219
1D-C 311-035	0,35	10,0 kg / 22,0 lbs	200 / 219









A special quality monofilament with accurate description for diameter and capacity. Verified perfectly for target fish by colour, stretch and running length.



ZIELFISCH PILKEN + BOOT YELLOW MEDIUM STRETCH

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 969-040	0,40	11,8 kg / 26 lbs	250 / 273
1D-C 969-050	0,50	18,0 kg / 40 lbs	220 / 219

TARGETFISH-LINE OPTIMIZED FOR PILK FISHING





ZIELFISCH ZANDER LIGHT BROWN HIGH STRETCH

	Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
	1D-C 970-025	0,25	5,8 kg / 13 lbs	500 / 547
	1D-C 970-030	0,30	8,1 kg / 18 lbs	400 / 438
1	1D-C 970-525	0,25	5,8 kg / 13 lbs	5000 / 5470

TARGETFISH-LINE OPTIMIZED FOR ZANDER FISHING





ZIELFISCH WEISSFISCH LIGHT OLIVE HIGH STRETCH

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds	
1D-C 971-018	0,18	2,9 kg / 6 lbs	500 / 547	
1D-C 971-020	0,20	3,8 kg / 8 lbs	500 / 547	
1D-C 971-022	0,22	4,2 kg / 9 lbs	500 / 547	

TARGETFISH-LINE OPTIMIZED FOR COARSE FISHING





ZIELFISCH WELS BLACK

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 972-050	0,50	16,5 kg / 37 lbs	200 / 219
1D-C 972-060	0,60	19,9 kg / 44 lbs	200 / 219
TAPGETEIS			

TARGETFISH-LINE OPTIMIZED FOR CATFISH



Leadership **WFT** for Success



	VIELFISCH HECHT GREEN HIGH STRETCH						
	Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds			
	1D-C 964-030	0,30	8,1 kg / 18 lbs	400 / 438			
	1D-C 964-035	0,35	10,4 kg / 23 lbs	300 / 330			
	1D-C 964-040	0,40	12,5 kg / 28 lbs	250 / 273			
N	1D-C 964-530	0,30	8,1 kg / 18 lbs	5000 / 5470			

TARGETFISH-LINE OPTIMIZED FOR PIKE FISHING

ZIELFISCH AAL DARK BROWN LOW STRETCH

Item-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds
1D-C 965-030	0,30	8,0 kg / 18 lbs	400 / 438
1D-C 965-035	0,35	10,3 kg / 23 lbs	300 / 330
1D-C 965-040	0,40	12,0 kg / 27 lbs	250 / 273

TARGETFISH-LINE OPTIMIZED FOR EEL FISHING





\bigcirc						
ltem-No.	Ø mm	Breaking Strength	Length m / yds			
1D-C 966-028	0,28	7,2 kg / 16 lbs	400 / 438			
1D-C 966-030	0,30	8,0 kg / 18 lbs	400 / 438			
1D-C 966-035	0,35	10,4 kg / 23 lbs	300 / 330			
1D-C 966-530	0,30	8,0 kg / 18 lbs	5000 / 5470			

TARGETFISH-LINE

OPTIMIZED FOR CARP FISHING

ZIELFISCH BRANDUNG YELLOW MEDIUM STRETCH (WFT)

Item-No. Ø		Breaking Strength	Length m / yds	
1D-C 967-035	0,35	10,3 kg / 23 lbs	300 / 330	
1D-C 967-040	0,40	11,5 kg / 26 lbs	250 / 273	

TARGETFISH-LINE OPTIMIZED FOR SURF FISHING

ZIELFISCH FORELLE CLEAR HIGH STRETCH

_						
	Item-No. Ø		Breaking Strength	Length m / yds		
	1D-C 968-018	0,18	2,9 kg / 6 lbs	500 / 547		
	1D-C 968-020	0,20	3,8 kg / 8 lbs	500 / 547		
	1D-C 968-022	0,22	4,2 kg / 9 lbs	500 / 547		
	1D-C 968-025	0,25	5,7 kg / 13 lbs	500 / 547		
1	1D-C 968-525	0,25	5,7 kg / 13 lbs	5000 / 5470		

TARGETFISH-LINE **OPTIMIZED FOR TROUT FISHING**



TIELFIECH MONOFILHMENT













STRIKE PRO Fishing Lures since 1973!

STRIKE PRO's commitment to quality is legend. STRIKE PRO has been in the fishing industry for 29 years and has established a proud reputation all over the world. STRIKE PRO founder and CEO Michael Tsai, enjoyed fishing and spending time outdoors. So far, he has produced 485 different models of fishing lures with 4,000 different colors. Together with his team STRIKE PRO creates highly effective and modern lures that will cover all fishing situations.



The TrueGlide GUPPIE has been the gold standard for custom glidebaits since 2002.

IKE PRO

Due to the shape and precision weighting, the GUPPIE glides with ease on the lightest tap of the rod. Flashing it's sides and wobbling with a slight belly wobble on each pause. Even a straight retrieve sends the GUPPIE on an exaggerated s-curve that drives big fish crazy!

The GUPPIE's compact shape ensures that hook coverage is always maximized. While the convex body shaping from the top to the belly exposes the hook points for better hook sets. The body profiling also adds extra flash and belly roll.

STRIKE PRO GUPPIE JUNIOR

Colour	Item-No.	Size	Weight
TR001 G	1D-E 120-001	11 cm	65,5 g
TR002 G	1D-E 120-002	11 cm	65,5 g
TR003 G	1D-E 120-003	11 cm	65,5 g
TR004 G	1D-E 120-004	11 cm	65,5 g
TR005 G	1D-E 120-005	11 cm	65,5 g
TR006 G	1D-E 120-006	11 cm	65,5 g

STRIKE PRO GUPPIE

Colour	ltem-No.	Size	Weight
TR001 G	1D-E 121-001	13,5 cm	118,5 g
TR002 G	1D-E 121-002	13,5 cm	118,5 g
TR003 G	1D-E 121-003	13,5 cm	118,5 g
TR004 G	1D-E 121-004	13,5 cm	118,5 g
TR005 G	1D-E 121-005	13,5 cm	118,5 g
TR006 G	1D-E 121-006	13,5 cm	118,5 g



BUSTER JERK is an extremely versatile predator catching machine. With a simple retrieve this jerk swims from side to side and with little movements of the rod you can add glide and side-flashing action.

Extremely effective throughout the season in all pike waters, fresh or at sea.

Deadly side-to-side action with hot "belly flash". This is also a great lure to crank. Rip, twitch, pull, or jerk ...just remember to pause in any combination.

It's the easiest and best glide lure you've ever worked! Runs to 1-3 meter.





© Abgemetert

STRIKE PRO BUSTER JERK II

Colour	Item-No.	Size	Weight
CF627 F	1D-E 100-627	12 cm	37 g
CF649 F	1D-E 100-649	12 cm	37 g
CF683 F	1D-E 100-683	12 cm	37 g
CF685 F	1D-E 100-685	12 cm	37 g
CF686 F	1D-E 100-686	12 cm	37 g
CF688 F	1D-E 100-688	12 cm	37 g

STRIKE PRO





PIG SHAD is a soft-plastic shad inspired by the classic jerkbait The Pig. PIG SHAD has a seductive rolling action while the head is rocking from side to side. The tail paddles and twists in a low frequent rate.

A perfect imitation of an injured baitfish that slowly trudges forward with its last bit of strength! PIG SHAD has a unique profile that resembles a fat baitfish. Incredible rolling action. Slow retrieve works best.







STRIKE PRO PIG SHAD JUNIOR SP-172C

Colour	Item-No.	Size	Weight	pcs/ pack
C039	1D-E 204-039	20 cm	50 g	2
C041	1D-E 204-041	20 cm	50 g	2
C100	1D-E 204-100	20 cm	50 g	2
C101	1D-E 204-101	20 cm	50 g	2
C102	1D-E 204-102	20 cm	50 g	2
C103	1D-E 204-103	20 cm	50 g	2
C109	1D-E 204-109	20 cm	50 g	2

STRIKE PRO PIG SHAD SP-172A

Colour	ltem-No.	Size	Weight	pcs/ pack
C039	1D-E 203-039	23 cm	90 g	1
C041	1D-E 203-041	23 cm	90 g	1
C100	1D-E 203-100	23 cm	90 g	1
C101	1D-E 203-101	23 cm	90 g	1
C102	1D-E 203-102	23 cm	90 g	1
C103	1D-E 203-103	23 cm	90 g	1
C109	1D-E 203-109	23 cm	90 g	1

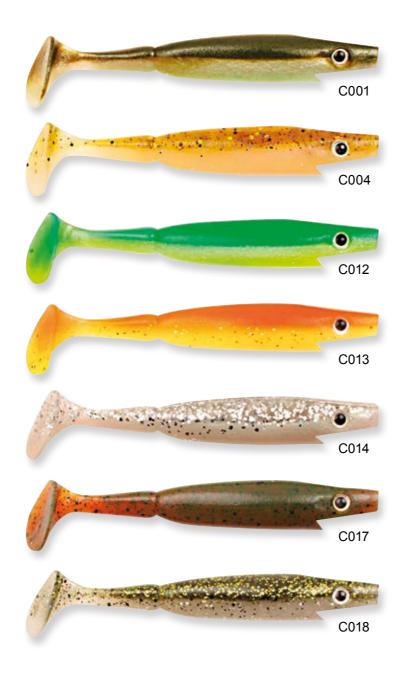


PIGLET SHAD is molded with two densities of PVC. The belly half of the bait is salted which makes it sink belly down with more balance and stability in retrieve.

The rounded paddle tail of the PIGLET SHAD results in a slight belly-flash. If you want a more steady swing to it, trim

the upper and lower part of the paddle with a pair of scissors. It also has a swimming action created by the articulated tail section of the body.

PIGLET SHAD has a slot in the back as well as in the belly for easy rigging and higher hook-up ratio when texas rigged.





© Abgemetert

STRIKE PRO PIGLET SHAD

Colour	Item-No.	Size	Weight	pcs/ pack
C001	1D-E 206-001	10 cm	7 g	6
C004	1D-E 206-004	10 cm	7 g	6
C012	1D-E 206-012	10 cm	7 g	6
C013	1D-E 206-013	10 cm	7 g	6
C014	1D-E 206-014	10 cm	7 g	6
C017	1D-E 206-017	10 cm	7 g	6
C018	1D-E 206-018	10 cm	7 g	6



HALI BANDIT is a soft body swimbait for halibut, cod and coalfish. The slim "Bandit"-profile of this lure gives it an amazing belly flash swimming action that similar lures don't have. In addition, HALI BANDIT cuts through the water, thanks to the slim body profile, sinks very fast, and can be used in heavy current! Try HALI BANDIT for trolling as well. It comes rigged with a "Paddle Tail" body. The total weight of the HALI BANDIT is 360 g. The jighead, weighing 290 g, has a super sharp and super strong saltwater grade hook and an extra eye for attaching a stinger rig.

C204

C205





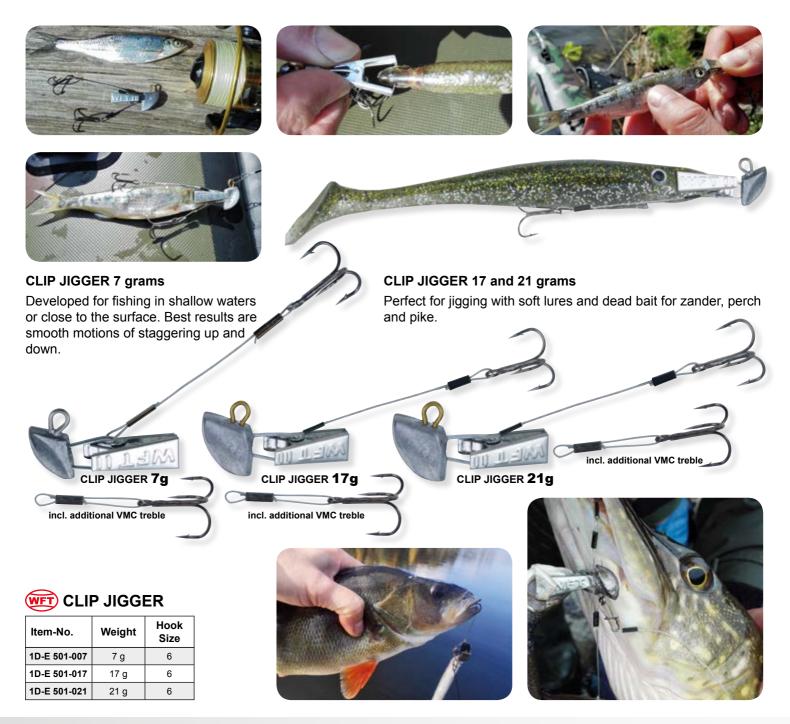
Very easy to use but genius in design. The CLIP JIGGER is a combination of a jig head and a metal-clip. It is developed for spin fishing with dead bait. Defrosted dead bait will also stay locked at the CLIP.

When tested, the results were very impressive! The VMC treble hooks will hook lightly under the skin to prevent bait getting damaged and ensure positive hook-ups. In testing, 5

pike were caught with only one dead bait!

The Clip Jigger also could be used with soft lures. It enables the soft plastic bait freedom of movement due to minimum restriction. There are no bait limits for this system: Night crawler, fish, plastic foil or wool for example.

Includes an additional VMC treble hook with a short shank. If needed, it could be placed near the head of the bait.







The brand "ORIGINAL RUBLEX SPINNERS" bails for 50 years fabrication experience in France.

100% Made In Europe, all trebles made by VMC.

RUBLEX STRIPE

Its long modelled blade rotates very close to its shaft and generates a perfect twist, even by very slow retrieve. Hook with quick release system.

AR	OR	RUBLEX STRIPE with quick hook release system			
Item-No.	Item-No.	Size	Weight	Hook Size	
1D-E 657-020	1D-E 658-020	Nº 1	2,0 g	9	
1D-E 657-035	1D-E 658-035	Nº 2	3,5 g	8	
1D-E 657-050	1D-E 658-050	Nº 3	5,0 g	6	
1D-E 657-080	1D-E 658-080	Nº 4	8,0 g	3	
1D-E 657-100	1D-E 658-100	Nº 5	10,0 g	2	
1D-E 657-120	1D-E 658-120	Nº 6	12,0 g	2	

RUBLEX STRIPE with quick hook release system Hook Item-No. Item-No. Item-No. Size Weight Size 1D-E 648-020 1D-E 649-020 1D-E 650-020 Nº 1 2,0 g 9 1D-E 648-035 1D-E 649-035 1D-E 650-035 NO 2 3,5 g 8 1D-E 648-050 1D-E 649-050 1D-E 650-050 Nº 3 5,0 g 6 1D-E 648-080 1D-E 649-080 1D-E 650-080 NO 4 8,0 g 3 1D-E 648-100 1D-E 649-100 1D-E 650-100 Nº 5 10,0 g 2 1D-E 648-120 1D-E 649-120 1D-E 650-120 Nº 6 12,0 g 2



N⁰ 5

N°6

ANV	ONV	CNV	ARN	ORN	CRN	RUB STR with qui hook re system	IPE	Å.
Item-No.	ltem-No.	Item-No.	ltem-No.	Item-No.	Item-No.	Size	Weight	Hook Size
1D-E 651-020	1D-E 652-020	1D-E 653-020	1D-E 654-020	1D-E 655-020	1D-E 656-020	Nº 1	2,0 g	9
1D-E 651-035	1D-E 652-035	1D-E 653-035	1D-E 654-035	1D-E 655-035	1D-E 656-035	Nº 2	3,5 g	8
1D-E 651-050	1D-E 652-050	1D-E 653-050	1D-E 654-050	1D-E 655-050	1D-E 656-050	No 3	5,0 g	6
1D-E 651-080	1D-E 652-080	1D-E 653-080	1D-E 654-080	1D-E 655-080	1D-E 656-080	Nº 4	8,0 g	3
1D-E 651-100	1D-E 652-100	1D-E 653-100	1D-E 654-100	1D-E 655-100	1D-E 656-100	Nº 5	10,0 g	2
1D-E 651-120	1D-E 652-120	1D-E 653-120	1D-E 654-120	1D-E 655-120	1D-E 656-120	Nº 6	12,0 g	2

The illustration of spinner with hooks nearly match originals size.

Ever since decades RUBLEX[®] spinners rank among the most successful spinbaits worldwide.

Nº 3

Those french spinners and blinkers were produced for 100% by strict quality requirements in Europe. The ennoblement for spinnerbody and spinnerblade is identical with the german "State Of The Art" 100% silverplating for jewellery. So we can assign those unique lures accurately the desired attributes in brilliance and reflection. Steady quality for colour, weight and manufacturing arrange for a long lifetime and guarantees, even your special favourite lure can be reproduced and replaced in any case if you may lose it.



CELTA LONG

Nº 1

RUBLEX CELTA LONG

A newcomer in the CELTA-family. Its blade is modelled like a willow leaf and rotates very close to the shaft. This is ideal for deep and fast

running waters. With integrated antitwist system and hook with quick release system.



o	Â	c	RUBLEX CEL LONG with anti- twist system		
Item-No.	Item-No.	Item-No.	Size	Weight	Hook Size
1D-E 645-050	1D-E 646-050	1D-E 647-050	Nº 1	5,0 g	5
1D-E 645-080	1D-E 646-080	1D-E 647-080	Nº 2	8,0 g	3
1D-E 645-120	1D-E 646-120	1D-E 647-120	Nº 3	12,0 g	2

RUBLEX CELTA TURBO

Refined "Butterfly" action by a three times perforated blade, which produces a unique and irresistible compression wave.

Hook with quick release system.



APRN	OPRN	RUBI TUR with qui hook rei system	ELTA	
Item-No.	ltem-No.	Size	Weight	Hook Size
1D-E 641-015	1D-E 642-015	Nº 1	1,5 g	12
1D-E 641-020	1D-E 642-020	Nº 2	2,0 g	9
1D-E 641-035	1D-E 642-035	Nº 3	3,5 g	8
1D-E 641-050	1D-E 642-050	Nº 4	5,0 g	6
1D-E 641-070	1D-E 642-070	Nº 5	7,0 g	3
1D-E 641-090	1D-E 642-090	Nº 6	9,0 g	2





RUBLEX ONDEX

A very light weight spinner, ideal for use with additional weights for angling in deeper waters. The red wool attractor makes this spinner an excellent predator bait.

Å	Ő	c			0
Item-No.	Item-No.	ltem-No.	Size	Weight	Hook Size
1D-E 661-015	1D-E 662-012	1D-E 663-015	Nº 1	1,5 g	9
1D-E 661-025	1D-E 662-025	1D-E 663-025	Nº 2	2,5 g	8
1D-E 661-030	1D-E 662-030	1D-E 663-030	No 3	3,0 g	6
1D-E 661-050	1D-E 662-050	1D-E 663-050	Nº 4	5,0 g	3
1D-E 661-070	1D-E 662-070	1D-E 663-070	Nº 5	7,0 g	2
1D-E 661-090	1D-E 662-090	1D-E 663-090	Nº 6	9,0 g	1

ANR	ONR	CNR			9
Item-No.	ltem-No.	ltem-No.	Size	Weight	Hook Size
1D-E 664-015	1D-E 665-015	1D-E 666-015	Nº 1	1,5 g	9
1D-E 664-025	1D-E 665-025	1D-E 666-025	Nº 2	2,5 g	8
1D-E 664-030	1D-E 665-030	1D-E 666-030	No 3	3,0 g	6
1D-E 664-050	1D-E 665-050	1D-E 666-050	Nº 4	5,0 g	3
1D-E 664-070	1D-E 665-070	1D-E 666-070	Nº 5	7,0 g	2
1D-E 664-090	1D-E 665-090	1D-E 666-090	Nº 6	9,0 g	1



The illustration of spinner with hooks nearly match originals size.



Once MEIHO, always MEIHO.

MEIHO box-systems are becoming more and more popular. For over 50 years MEIHO produces well-conceived fishing tool boxes in Japan. Exclusively made from first raffinate raw material that guarantees the best quality with maximum breaking resistance, accuracy of fit, form stability and UV-resistance. Thanks to precision workmanship drawbacks like mixed-up items in the boxes or unintentionally opening lids are problems of the past. All hinges and locks are constructed for long-term reliability. All boxes have soft edges for protection against damages. With passion for detail MEIHO has not only developed a box-in-box without comparison but also many more innovative improvements, like their MICRO DIVIDER SYSTEM, which provides a compartment subdivison that is accurate to the millimetre and allows for optimal space utilization. Many boxes come with one long locking mechanism instead of two tiny clips. This provides a lot more stability and it enhances operability at the same time. MEIHO has even constructed a toolcase that does not open up even though one has forgotten to close the locks. The incredible variety of options and features may appear a bit confusing at the first glance, but it offers such a great possibility to individualise your boxes to match exactly your personal needs.

MEIHO's success proves they are doing right: Once MEIHO, always MEIHO.

MEIHO QUALITY FEATURES

- Only top Japanese quality
- Guaranteed only refined raw materials
- Extremely break-resistant even in sub-zero temperatures
- Perfect fit for lids, dividers, etc.
- All metal parts (hinge pins, etc.) made of stainless steel
- Good dimensional stability even under high loads
- Large carrying handles for convenient handling
- Safe-closing fasteners to prevent accidental opening
- Perfect design, among other things, not even the smallest parts can get mixed up as the box is closed
- Extremely clean processing
- Polished shapes for super-smooth and contaminationresistant surfaces









MULTI FUNCTION BOXES are getting more and more popular. Many anglers appreciate the versatility of these well thought out Box-Systems. Everyone can customise these stable boxes due to its large range of accessories. They are not only for spin and boat fishing but for coarse, feeder and trout fishing at put 'n' take waters. Depending on the size, the boxes will also double up as a seat.

。ちろん 座 れる 収 納 B O X!

MULTI FUNCTION BOXES







BOX-IN-BOX EXAMPLES BM-9000

H: 90 mm



H: 330 mm



3 x VS-3043NDD or VS-3043NDDM 2 x VS3020NSM or VS3020NS or C-1200NS or SLIT FORM 3020NS



5 x VS-3043ND or VS-3043ND-2 2 x VS-3020NSM or VS-3020NS or C-1200NS or SLIT FORM 3020NS The recommended boxes are listed on pages 182 -187



3 x VS-3043NDD or VS-3043NDDM



5 x VS-3043ND oder VS-3043ND-2



9 x VS-3020ND



2 x SFC-HD (p. 197)



BUCKET MOUTH F E A T U R E S

All BUCKET MOUTH MULTI FUNCTION BOXES have these sensual features, which prove their value in daily practice.



2 One-Touch Buckles one hand operatable, lid opens to either side



Rubber Slip Stopper prevent the case slipping due to rough seas



Multi-purpose Holders serve as plier holders or to mount accessories









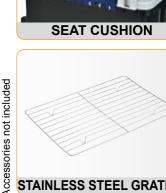




DRINK HOLDER

colour: orange Item-No.: 1D-F 301-441

CARRIER в A: 227 mm B: 192 mm H: 40 mm



STAINLESS STEEL GRATING



Rungun 1010-W (p. 183) SFC size L (p. 196) VS 7inch (p. 195)

(pp. 185-186)

171

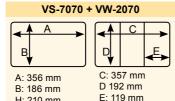


MULTI FUNCTION BOXES



VS-7070

VS-7070 434 x 233 x 271 mm weight 2.055 g colour: black Item-No.: 1D-F 300-435



H: 45 mm

H: 210 mm

BOX-IN-BOX EXAMPLES TOP COMPARTMENT Boxes not included



1 x VS-318DD (p.190) VS 7inch (p. 195) 1 x VS-L430 (p. 198)



1 x VS 7inch (p. 195) 1 x Rungun 1010-W (p. 183) 1 x VS-L430 (p. 198)

VW-2070

VW-7070 434 x 233 x 271 mm weight 2.055 g colour: blue/white Item-No.: 1D-F 300-437

BOX-IN-BOX EXAMPLE LARGE COMPARTMENT Boxes not included

YEARDINE WAY



ACCESSORIES



2 x VS-3010 (p. 185) plus . 4 x VS-3020 (p. 186)

172





MEIHO MULTI FUNCTION BOXES VERSUS VS-7070 + VS-7055, VERSUS WAVE VW-2070 + VW-2055

Sturdy seatboxes made from impact resistant polymer plastic. Can either be used as an extremely tough pilkboxes or as perfect spinnerboxes for the hiking spinfisher. Angular shape for easy onboard stowage. Four rubberized footpads eliminate vibration noise and prevent slipping. The trout fisherman is pleased with the flat table that sits on top of the broad handle.

An oversized transparent lid-compartment with adjustable dividers holds leaders, pliers, swivels and many more items neatly organized in place. All compartments have safety-locks. Can be fitted with up to 4 rod holders, a shoulder strap and a variety of accessories (accessories, rod holders and shoulder strap not included - see pages 174 and 175).

SPECIAL FEATURE: THE TOP BECOMES A TABLE

ACCESSORIES Complete program on pp. 174-175





The tops of these four MULTIFUNCION BOXES can be used as a stable table. In the folded-up state, the carrying handle serves as a foot and stabilizes the ..table" reliably. An extremely handy feature.









ACCESSORY BOXES



DRINK HOLDER





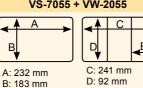


VW-2055

E[.] 119 mm

H: 45 mm

VS-7055 + VW-2055



В

H: 160 mm

VW-2055 313 x 233 x 222 mm

weight 1.360 g colour: orange Item-No.: 1D-F 300-314

BOX-IN-BOX EXAMPLE LARGE COMPARTMENT



4 x VS-3010 (p.185)

VW-7055 313 x 233 x 222 mm

weight 1.360 g colour: black Item-No.: 1D-F 300-313

VS-7055

BOX-IN-BOX EXAMPLE TOP COMPARTMENT



1 x Rungun 1010-W (p. 183) 1 x VS-L430 (p. 198)



MULTI FUNCTION BOX ACCESSORIES

With these accessories, you can extend the functions of the MEIHO MULTI FUNCTION BOXES. Rods, tools, small parts, drinks - everything gets its place and is always ready to hand.

MEIHO RODSTANDSBM-230N, BM-250LIGHT + BM-280

These rod holders can be attached to all MULTI FUNCTION BOXES and to SIDE POCKET BM-120. Adjustable in length and equiped with a solid sliding pedestal. The dimensions are valid in the shortest, collapsed state.

BM-250 LIGHT

clip, inner-Ø 35 mm

Black/Clear Red Black/Cl. Orange

Item-No.:

1D-F 300-445









Item-No.:

1D-F 300-447



Item-No.:

1D-F 300-444



BM-280

Black/Red Item-No.: 1D-F 300-442 Black/Blue Item-No.: 1D-F 300-443

Item-No.: 1D-F 300-440

MEIHO SIDEPOCKETBM-120

Item-No.:

1D-F 300-441

Can be adapted to all MULTI FUNCTION BOXES. On the SIDE POCKET, rod holders, drink holders or additional boxes can be installed. 261 x 125 x 97 mm

Item-No.:

1D-F 300-446

Item-No.: 1D-F 300-250







(MEIHO RODSTAND BM-350

Length-adjustable rod holder with solid base, suitable for: BM-9000, BM-7000, BM-5000, VS-7070 und VW-2070. inner-Ø 45 mm 64 x 64 x 375 mm Item-No.: 1D-F 300-541

MEIHO SIDEBOXBM-100

Can be adapted to all MULTI FUNCTION BOXES, also worn on the belt. Direct access without having to open the large box ... 100 x 93 x 100 mm





(MEIHO HARD DRINK HOLDER BM

Hard plastic drink holder, fits all MULTI FUNCTION BOXEN: BM-9000, BM-7000. BM-5000, VS-7070, VS-7055, VW-2070 und VW-2055. 80 x 104 x 100 mm

Item-No.: 1D-F 300-104



MEIHO VSWIRELOCK

Practical, mobile phone sized combination lock with a strong wire cable, secures your cases and boxes against losing and theft.



174

INNER STOCKER BM-S+BM-L

INNER STOCKER BM-S

225 x 168 x 158 mm colour: white

Item-No.: 1D-F 300-548

Leadership **WFT** for Success

Internal baskets with 8 dividers each for variable division. Fits all MULTIFUNCTION BOXES as shown in the box-in-box examples. Includes foam floor padding.

INNER STOCKER BM-S BOX-IN-BOX EXAMPLES



MEIHO SHOULDER STRAPS

Adjustable black shoulder straps with comfortable wide support pads against pressure points. Suitable for many MEIHO cases and boxes.

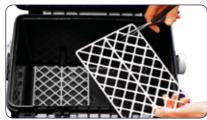


Item-No.: 1D-F 300-002

Item-No.: 1D-F 300-001

PLASTIC GRATING

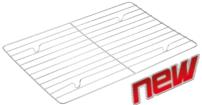
Can be cut to size and can therefore be used for all MEIHO cases and boxes.





STAINLESS STEEL GRATINGS

Available for MEIHO BUCKET MOUTH BM-9000 and BM-7000.



15 mm for BM-7000 Item-No.: 1D-F 300-476 15 mm for BM-9000 Item-No.: 1D-F 300-546



Item-No.: 1D-F 300-550

in VS-7070 / VW-2070







The biggest tackle case in the MEIHO range.

Made of extremely durable polymer plastic and reinforced with aluminium side frames. Hinges and fastener supports are made of stainless steel. All fasteners are secured against accidental opening so that, even on rough seas or bumpy car rides, everything stays put.

The four drawers can be replaced by four boxes of the type VS-3045 (1D-F-303-410) if necessary.



VS-4060 (p. 179)

VS 7inch (p. 195)

VS-420 (p. 191)

VS-820ND (p. 186)

VS-3045 (p. 188)

542 x 300 x 397 mm weight 5.590 g Item-No.: 1D-F 300-542



equipment not included

WE RECOMMEND SHOULDER STRAP Item-No.: 1D-F 300-001 VERSUS

RO

BOX-IN-BOX EXAMPLES

TOP COMPARTMENT

Up to 7 VS-420 fit exactly into the compartments. (Boxes not included)

2. COMPARTMENT

The large compartment can hold: 2 x VS-820 ND plus 5 x VS 7inch plus 1 x VS-4060 (Boxes not included)

The four drawers can be replaced by four VS-3045. (Boxes not included)

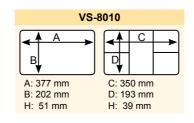
(Boxes not included)



MEIHO VERSUS VS-8010



One of the biggest tackle cases in the MEIHO range. Made of extremely durable polymer plastic and reinforced with side frames. Hinges and fastener supports are made of stainless steel. All fasteners are secured against accidental opening so that everything stays put, even on rough seas or bumpy car rides. The four spacious drawers can store a well-equipped assortment in their practically divided compartments if necessary.

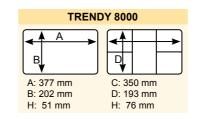


⁴²⁰ x 245 x 326 mm weight 3.490 g Item-No.: 1D-F 300-420



MEIHO TRENDY 8000

Large tackle box made of extremely resistant polymer-plastic with reinforcing side frame as well as hinges and fasteners made of stainless steel. All locks are secured against unintentional opening. The spacious upper compartment and two large drawers offer plenty of space in their intelligently divisible compartments.

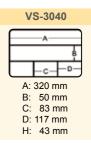


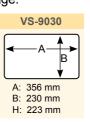
420 x 245 x 326 mm weight 2.840 g Item-No.: 1D-F 300-422

MEIHO VS-9030

Four variably-divisible MEIHO VERSUS VS-3040 boxes with practical carrier and locks. Thus, even if it falls over, nothing falls out of the boxes. Perfect for storing and transporting wobblers, pilks, etc. Carrier with drainage.

equipment not included





Includes:

4 x MEIHO VS 3040 + Carrier.

Dimensions Carrier: 378 x 250 x 230 mm Item-No.: 1D-F 350-378







The VERSUS VS-3080 is MEIHO's flagship product and one of the most practical tackle cases around. The transparent polycarbonate top cover allows you to see the fully customisable configuration easily. With the micro-ribbing system in the upper case, each small angle can be used by changing the dividers. The BOX-IN-BOX components from the MEIHO program fit exactly into the compartments. In the extremely spacious base compartment, which is also freely dividable, you can also fit larger items such as fishing reels.

480 x 356 x 186 mm weight 2.700 g

6 A C	Item-No.:
A: 414mm B: 124mm	1D-F 300-4
C: 52mm H: 54mm	1D-F 300-4
E	1D-F 300-4
	1D-F 300-4
D: 414mm E: 308mm H: 129mm	1D-F 300-4

VS-3080

MEIHO VERSUS VS-3080

		Item-No.:	Colour
m		1D-F 300-480	black
m		1D-F 300-481	yellow
	1D-F 300-482	japan red	
		1D-F 300-485	green
m	1D-F 300-486	purple clear lid	





JAPAN RED



The "little brother" of the VS-3080 is a compact tackle case with maximum space utilisation and intelligent division.

390 x 295 x 186 mm weight 2.170 g

BOX-IN-BOX EXAMPLES



÷	Item-No.:	Colour
A: 370mm B: 124mm C: 52mm D: 52mm H: 54mm	1D-F 300-390	black
	1D-F 300-392	japan red
	1D-F 300-393	yellow
A: 370mm B: 129mm C: 239mm	10 5 000 004	

VS-3078

MEIHO VE	RSUS VS-3	078
Item-No.:	Colour	
1D-F 300-390	black	

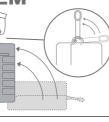


VERSUS VS-3080 + VS-3078 FEATURES

Finally, no more annoyance about contents falling out due to forgotten locks! **DOUBLE-LOCKING SYSTEM**



The lower half of the case features a special double-locking system and robust transportation fasteners. If the handle is raised when the case is unlocked, a stopper prevents the case from opening accidentally.





Connection Points for safety- and shoulder straps



Corrosion-free! Stainless steel locking flaps and joints



Safety-Lidlock The multi-latch of the middle lid clasp engages loosely if the user forgets to lock the high-quality VA quick fasteners.



Anti-Slip Feet prevent the case slipping due to rough seas.



MEIHO VERSUS VS-4060

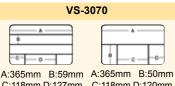
Transparent Box with **VS-4060** Spinnerbar. Fits into VS-8050, VS-3080 and VS-3078. 185 x 145 x 123 mm A[.] 176 mm Item-No.: 1D-F 302-185 B: 120 mm H: 117 mm UV



MEIHO VERSUS VS-3070

Double-flap case with transparent polycarbonate cover. Perfect compartment height for trout dough.

380 x 270 x 120 mm



C:118mm D:127mm C:118mm D:120mm H:53mm H:58mm

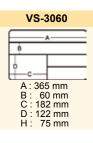
MEIHO VERSUS VS-3070

Item-No.:	Colour
1D-F 300-380	black
1D-F 300-381	yellow
1D-F 300-382	japan red
1D-F 300-384	green



MEIHO VERSUS VS-3060 protected

THE folding case (feeder box).

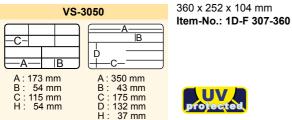


380 x 270 x 80 mm Item-No.: 1D-F 303-380

Perfect compartment neight for trout dough

MEIHO VERSUS VS-3050

Double-flap case in feeder format with transparent lid.



I IN

MEIHO VERSUS VS-3055

Case in feeder format with transparent lid.

VS-3055	
A	Ĥ
β	
]
A: 315mm B: 51mm C: 140mm D: 95mm E: 170mm F: 40mm G: 80mm H: 75mm	

335 x 230 x 88 mm Item-No.: 1D-F 303-335







Leadership **WFT** for Success

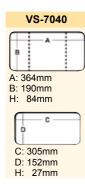
equipment not include

MEIHO BOXES

MEIHO VERSUS VS-7040

Particularly high-quality tackle cases with highly polished internal storage spaces, most of which are freely divisible. Due to the high-gloss finish, the material absorbs almost no water, dries faster, and inhibits corrosion of hooks, scissors, etc...

lid



390 x 220 x 220 mm Item-No.: 1D-F 298-390



MEIHO VERSUS VS-7030



MEIHO VERSUS VS-7020 Semi-transparent tackle case, individually divisible with "Spinnerbar". VS-7020 -Ċ Ď A: 295mm C: 256mm E: 163mm B: 187mm D: 151mm H: 28mm H: 65mm H: 28mm 310 x 214 x 132 mm Item-No.: 1D-F 300-310

equipment not included



MEIHO CABIN 2040



B 	A B	
A: 344 mm	A: 307 mm	A : 210 mm
B : 179 mm	B : 152 mm	B: 40 mm
H: 90 mm	H: 26 mm	C: 97 mm
		D: 123 mm

368 x 225 x 200 mm Item-No.: 1D-F 295-320

Cabin 2040	
	30 Ite
A : 285 mm A : 129 mm B : 160 mm B : 40 mm H : 60 mm C : 95 mm	

05 x 190 x 140 mm em-No.: 1D-F 295-305

Leadership **WFT** for Success **MEIHO BOXES MEIHO** SLIT FORM **(MEIHO** SLITFORM CASESS ERIES 103 x 73 x 23 mm SF-SS Item-No.: 1D-F 315-103 One of the best kinds of storage for artificial lures. The hooks are simply inserted into the pre-slit foam, which holds them firmly and from which they can be easily A: 95mm B: 55mm 1177 removed again. H: 19mm **(MEIHO** SLITFORMCASEF-9 **MEIHO** SLITFORMCASEF-7 **MEIHO** SLITFORM CASE VS SC-M 146 x 103 x 23 mm 146 x 103 x 23 mm 161 x 91 x 31 mm Item-No.: 1D-F 315-138 Item-No.: 1D-F 315-139 Item-No.: 1D-F 313-161 100 Case F-9 Case F-7 VS SC-M A: 153mm B: 76mm A: 138mm B: 84mm A: 138mm B: 84mm H: 20mm H: 20mm H: 26mm **(MEIHO** SLITFORM CASE VS SC-L (MEIHO SLITFORMVS-SC-LL **(MEIHO** SLITFORM CASE 3010NS 186 x 103 x 34 mm 214 x 118 x 45 mm 205 x 145 x 25 mm Item-No.: 1D-F 313-186 Item-No.: 1D-F 313-214 Item-No.: 1D-F 315-205 VS SC-L VS SC-LL SF-3010NS A: 179mm B: 89mm A: 206mm B: 104mm A: 199mm B: 125mm H: 29mm H: 41mm H: 20mm **MEIHO** TAITENYA STOCKER SLIM **(MEIHO** TAITENYA STOCKER DEEP 205 x 145 x 25 mm 205 x 145 x 40 mm Item-No.: 1D-F 313-207 Item-No.: 1D-F 313-208 TAITENYA SLIM TAITENYA SLIM A: 194mm B: 121mm A: 194mm B: 121mm H: 23mm Foam: 10mm H: 35mm Foam: 10mm **MEIHO** SLITFORMCASE820ND **MEIHO** SLITFORM CASE 820NDM SF Equipment not included 233 x 127 x 34 mm 233 x 127 x 34 mm Item-No.: 1D-F 315-233 Item-No.: 1D-F 314-232 **SF-820ND** VS-820NDM SF A: 224mm B: 110mm A: 224mm B: 1110mm H: 28mm H: 28mm **MEIHO** WFORMCASE **(MEIHO** SLITFORMCASE 3020NS **MEIHO** SLITFORM CASE 3020NDDM 268 x 147 x 25 mm 255 x 190 x 28 mm 255 x 190 x 60 mm Item-No.: 1D-F 315-255 Item-No.: 1D-F 315-256 Item-No.: 1D-F 313-268 W Form Case SF-3020NS SF-3020NDDM

A: 245mm B: 166mm

H: 55mm

A: 199mm B: 125mm

Top H: 7mm

Bottom H: 15mm

182

A: 245mm B: 166mm

H: 23mm



MEIHO TURN AROUND

Reversable Boxes with two Lids

Can be filled on both sides and equipped with two covers. SLIT FORM or compartments - or the combination of both - offer a wide range of possibilities.

MEIHO RUNGUNCASE 1010W

White box with clear lid on both sides and dividers on both sides.

175 x 105 x 38 mm Item-No.: 1D-F 228-175





<mark>meiho</mark> worm slip

Special Lid for Softbaits MEIHO WORM SLIP lids have a fine knop surface, which ensures that no softbaits stick to it.



(MEIHO RUNGUNCASE 3010W

Both sides with divisible compartments and Worm-Slip lid.



(MEIHO RUNGUN CASE 1010W-1

Red box with clear lid on both sides, one side with SLIT FORM and one side with divisible compartments.



(MEIHO RUNGUNCASE 3010W-1

One side with divisible compartments and Worm-slip lid, one side with divisible compartments and clear lid.



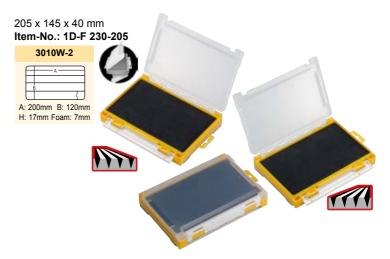
(MEIHO RUNGUNCASE 1010W-2

Yellow box with clear lid and SLIT FORM on both sides.



MEIHO RUNGUNCASE 3010W-2

Yellow box with clear lid and SLIT FORM on both sides.



medium pilks.

maging each other.

For wobblers or small and

1 lure = 1 comartment. No

tangeled hooks, no lures da-

Reversible Lure-Boxes - One-handed operation



DUAL SPACE MODEL

Meeting-style triangle structure



Cleaning-Boxes with Drainage System The rinse water runs through the fine drainage channels without you having to touch the bait with your fingers at any time. This means there is no risk of injury or hook oxidation. Bait discolouration is likewise prevented.







(MEIHO SALTOUT VW-2010ND-M





A: 194mm B: 122mm H: 55mm

A: 196mm B: 40mm

H: 35mm

one-touch open. 205 x 145 x 60 mm

VS-3010NDDM

A: 194mm B: 122mm

H: 55mm

MEIHO VERSUS VS-3010NDM

Parts box, 1 shelve + 3 dividers, one-touch open. 205 x 145 x 40 mm.





(MEIHO VERSUS VS-820ND

Divisible lure and parts box, one-touch open. Fits perfectly into VS-8050. 233 x 127 x 34 mm. Item-No.:



(MEIHO VERSUS VS-820NDM

Lure and Parts box, 1 shelve + 5 dividers, one-touch open. 233 x 127 x 34 mm. UV



(MEIHO CLEAR CASE C-1200NS

Divisible sorting box with clear polycarbonat lid, worm-proof. One-touch open. 255 x 190 x 28 mm Item-No.: 1D-F 220-255 C-1200NS





(MEIHO FREECASE 1200NS

Divisible sorting box, extra flat, one-touch open. 255 x 190 x 28 mm Item-No.: 1D-F 222-255





(MEIHO VERSUS VS-3020NS

Divisible lure and parts box, extra flat, one-touch open. 255 x 190 x 28 mm

Item-No.: 1D-F 308-254 (clear) 1D-F 308-255 (black)

VS-3020NS

A: 245mm B: 40mm

H: 23mm UV



(MEIHO VERSUS VS-3020NSM



(MEIHO CLEAR CASE C-1200ND

Divisible sorting box with clear polycarbonat lid, worm-proof. One-touch open. 255 x 190 x 40 mm Item-No.: 1D-F 221-255



(MEIHO FREECASE 1200ND Divisible sorting box, one-touch open.

255 x 190 x 40 mm Item-No.: 1D-F 223-255



MEIHO VERSUS VS-3020ND











MEIHO FEEDER BOX / FREECASE / ATTACHE











TELES (**MEIHO** CLEARBOX SERIES

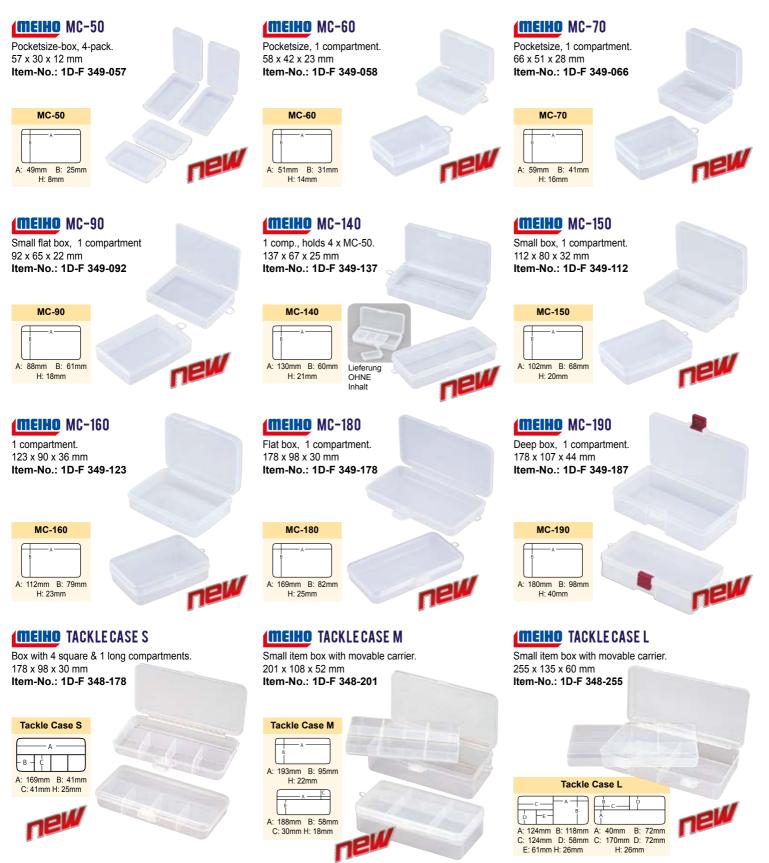
The MEIHO range of clear lure and parts boxes ranges from the smallest "pocket-size" box to midsize tackle cases. Many boxes fit into each other (BOX-IN-BOX), resulting in meaningful combinations, for every conceivable application. From feeder fishing to spin fishing to sea angling.

In these boxes each angler stows his items from the biggest lure to the smallest splitring - well sorted, protected and always ready to hand. The transparency of the boxes helps as well: You immediately see what you are looking for!

C: 124mm D: 58mm C: 170mm D: 72mm

H: 26mm

E: 61mm H: 26mm



192





MEIHO MILLION BOX MS

Carrybox for the small boxes from pages 192-193.



Carrybox for the small boxes from pages 192-193 1 shelve plus 1 divider. 180 x 105 x 84 mm Item-No.: 1D-F 346-180



(MEIHO NOVELTY BOX M BLUE

270 x 147 x 87 mm Item-No.: 1D-F 293-270

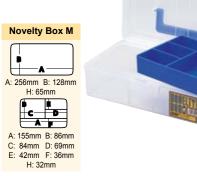


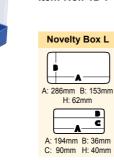




MEIHO NOVELTY BOXL BLUE

The NOVELTY BOX L carrier can be exchanged with any MEIHO Box of the following dimensions: length 205 x with 145 mm, max heigth 40 mm. This includes all models with the following designations: 800NS and 800 ND as well as VS-3010 and VW-2010. 297 x 180 x 126 mm Item-No.: 1D-F 294-297









MEIHO LIVEWELL SERIES

MEIHO AYICAN CYCLONE

Ingeniously designed container for transporting and keeping fish alive.

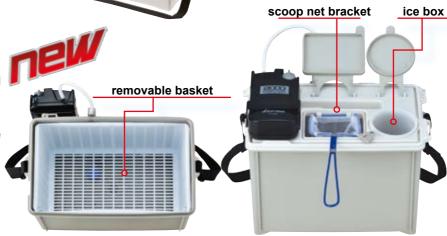
Due to the special current wedge, a commercially available oxygen pump (not included) generates a one-sided water current, which the fish instinctively oppose, without swimming around and unnecessarily touching each other. At the same time, fish are always supplied with sufficient oxygen. Very gentle in comparison with other methods, can also store fish for extended periods. Stable positioning due to rectangular shape, very tightclosing double lid. Option to connect to a second oxygen pump to generate

an even greater current. 297 x 180 x 126 mm volume 10 l Item-No.: 1D-F 359-383

(MEIHO IKIESA BAG

Special container for the live storage of shrimp, crabs and other live bait. A commercially available oxygen pump (not included) ensures permanent oxygen supply via the integrated sparkling stone. To cool the water, you can add crush ice or ice cubes to the integrated ice box. The IKIESA BAG has an easy-to-clean interior basket, a bracket for the included scoop net, tightly closing lids for the bait removal opening and the ice box and an adjustable shoulder strap.

300 x 190 x 200 mm volume 7 l Item-No.: 1D-F 359-300







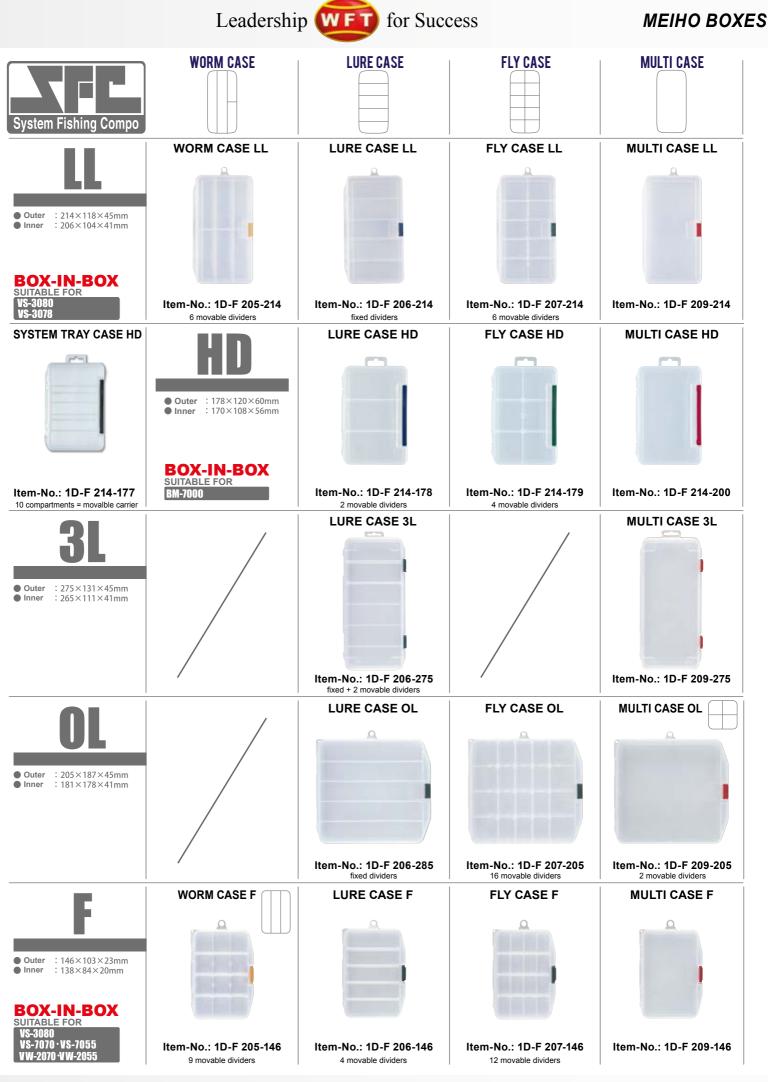
Leadership wir for Success



MEIHO SYSTEM FISHING COMPO

Clear Lure, Softbait and Small Item Boxes - wormproof!

Easy to use and accurate fastener.	WORM CASE	LURE CASE	FLY CASE	MULTI CASE
Rounded inner edges. Robust Polypropylene.				
CC	/	LURE CASE SS	FLY CASE SS	MULTI CASE SS
SSS Outer : 103×73×23mm Inner : 95×55×19mm				
BOX-IN-BOX SUITABLE FOR VS-7070 · VS-7055 VW-2070 · VW-2055		Item-No.: 1D-F 206-103 4 movable dividers	Item-No.: 1D-F 207-103 6 movable dividers	Item-No.: 1D-F 209-103
C	WORM CASE S	LURE CASE S	FLY CASE S	MULTI CASE S
Outer : 138×77×31mm Inner : 130×64×26mm				
	Item-No.: 1D-F 205-138 6 movable dividers	Item-No.: 1D-F 206-138 fixed dividers	Item-No.: 1D-F 207-138 6 movable dividers	Item-No.: 1D-F 209-138
Outer : 161×91×31mm Inner : 153×76×26mm	WORM CASE M	LURE CASE M	FLY CASE M	MULTI CASE M
	Item-No.: 1D-F 205-161 6 movable dividers	Item-No.: 1D-F 206-161 fixed dividers	Item-No.: 1D-F 207-161 6 movable dividers	Item-No.: 1D-F 209-161
	WORM CASE L	LURE CASE L	FLY CASE L	MULTI CASE L
Outer :186×103×34mm Inner :179×89×29mm BOX-IN-BOX SUITABLE FOR				
SUITABLE FOR VS-8050 / VS-3078 VS-7070 · VS-7055 VW-2070 · VW-2055	Item-No.: 1D-F 205-186 6 movable dividers	Item-No.: 1D-F 206-186 fixed dividers	Item-No.: 1D-F 207-186 6 movable dividers	Item-No.: 1D-F 209-186



Leadership **WFT** for Success



PACKVS-L満足度、無限大! Ξ

Leak-proof containers for the storage and transport of scented baits. Due to the special lid closure, no liquid or smell can escape. Solid stand thanks to the square design, very tight closing lid. The LIQUID PACKS VS-L 430 fit perfectly into the cases VS-3080 and VS-3078. The new LIQUID PACK VS-L 415 fits perfectly into the VS-7055 case.









meiho bait box

Bait boxes with excellent air circulation and a belt clip for keeping live baits. Even baits such as wax moth grubs will keep fresh longer due to the superior air circulation.







MEIHO PC-80

Circular divider Ø 84 mm, 6 shelves. Item-No.: 1D-F 289-084



MEIHO SAFETY COVER

Elastic protectors for treble hooks, perfect size for REVERSIBLE Boxes.

MEIHO SAFETY COVER

Size	Item-No.:	Hook Size	pcs/ pack
S	1D-F 368-010	< 10	9
М	1D-F 368-006	6 - 10	9
L	1D-F 368-002	2 - 6	8
ML	1D-F 369-010	1/0 - 2	6
LL	1D-F 369-006	2/0 - 2	4
OL	1D-F 369-002	4/0 - 1/0	4

MEIHO PC-97

Circular divider Ø 97 mm, 7 shelves. Item-No.: 1D-F 289-091





MEIHO PC-110

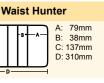
Circular divider Ø 110 mm, 8 shelves. Item-No.: 1D-F 289-110 PC-110



MEIHO WAIST HUNTER

Practical and ultra-lightweight belly bag for holding lures and certain accessories. Ideally suitable for mobile anglers who like to take short walks from time to time. It does not get in the way and offers space for plenty of bait, but leaves both hands free.







MEIHO GEAR BAGS





Leadership **WFT** for Success

The Meiho VERSUS Gear & Bags collection is completely manufactured with tear-resistant and coated Nylon. All seams are thoroughly stitched and in double-stitched. The material is rainproof, the zippers are sturdy and rough-textured.

(MEIHO VERSUS VS-B6069

Thought-out angling backpack / sling-bag, allows easy access to content without stripping off the bag. Out of fibre-reinforced, water-repellent fabric (100% Nylon) with useful shoulder belt and boxcompartments.

Matches one VS-3020NDDM, one VS-3010NDM and one smartbox VS-388SD (similar VS-318SD). 43 x 27 x 16 cm Item-No.: 1D-F 400-460





Photo © Abgemetert

MEIHO VERSUS VS-B6061

High-quality shoulder bag made of waterproof nylon material with a convenient shoulder strap and comfortable padding. Bag made from 90% nylon and 10% PVC.



Big and robust bag for boxes, to be carried on the back, or used as a bellybag. Freeing both hands.

Very comfortable with special grip and hip belt. Out of fibrereinforced, water-repellent fabric (100% Nylon) with useful shoulder belt and cushy padding.



3 x Slit Form Case 3010NS (p.182) + 2 x Slit Form Case F-9 (p. 182)

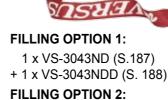
FILLING OPTION 2:

2 x Slit Form Case VS-SC LL (p. 182) + 2 x Slit Form Case F-9 (p. 182) 31 x 15 x 23 cm Item-No.: 1D-F 400-310

FILLING OPTIONS



Slit Form VS-SC LI



2 x VS-3040 (S.187) 40 x 25 x 14 cm Item-No.: 1D-F 400-400

FILLING OPTIONS





VS-3043ND



VS-3043NDD

MEIHO GEAR BAGS

(MEIHO WAIST & SHOULDER BAG VS-B6071

An very practical bag for mobile spinangers. The WAIST & SHOULDER BAG can be worn both as a hip bag and over the shoulder. The padded carrying strap is adjustable, so that the bag can be worn in the shoulder position also when wading.

The inner dimensions are matched to the bait boxes VS-3010NDM (see page 185).

Thanks to a velcro fastened pliers holder and a dispenser pocket with zipper and velcro leader stopper, you have your pliers and spare leader material always handy.

You can attach clips, scissors or other items to a D-ring.

An insert pocket for the rod handle holds your rod when you want both hands free for rigging.

19 x 26 x 11 cm Item-No.: 1D-F 400-473



Dispenser pocket for tippet spool



leader stopper (page 185 - Box not included)



rod pocket, pliers holder

(MEIHO VERSUS RUCKSACK XXL

The lower shed is expandable by foldout the bottom of the upper shed which is fitted with velcro.

FILLING OPTION :

- 5 x Worm Case LL (p. 197)
- 3 x VS-3020NDDM (p. 187)
- 3 x VS-3030 (p. 187)
- 2 x VS-3043NDDM (p.188)
- 2 x VS-3040 (p. 187)

28 x 20 x 39 cm Item-No.: 1D-F 400-470



for VS-3010NDM

FILLING OPTIONS Boxes not included









VS-3020ND

VS-3037ND

VS-3039ND

VS-3040

VS-3043ND



MEIHO GEAR BAGS

(MEIHO VERSUS FULL HARNESS BAG

FILLING OPTIONS:

3 x VS-320NDDM (p. 187) + 1 x Slit Form Case VS-SC LL (p. 182) + 1 x VS-3040 (p. 187)

50 x 33 x 25 cm 25 x 21 x 7,5 cm Item-No.: 1D-F 400-490







3 x VS-3020NDDM

1 x Slit Form VS-SC LL

1 x VS-3040



FILLING OPTION 1:

1 x Worm Case F (p.197) + 1 x Slit Form Case F-9 (p. 182) + 1 x Slit Form Case VS-SC LL (p. 182)

FILLING OPTION 2:

1 x Rungun Case 3010W-1 (p.183) 16 x 21 x 5 cm Item-No.: 1D-F 400-200





FILLING OPTIONS Worm Case F Slit Form VS-SC11 Slit Form Case F-9

Rungun Case 3010W-1

MEIHO VERSUS BOX BAG

BOX BAG L FILLING OPTION: 5 x VS-3030 (p. 187) 39 x 26 x 31 cm Item-No.: 1D-F 400-480

BOX BAG XL

FILLING OPTION: 5 x VS-3040 (p. 187) 43 x 28 x 31 cm Item-No.: 1D-F 400-482

BOX BAG XXL

FILLING OPTION: 6 x VS-3045 (p. 188) 50 x 32 x 31 cm Item-No.: 1D-F 400-484





FILLING OPTIONS Boxes not included





九里

BOX BAG L: 5 x VS-3030

BOX BAG XL: 5 x VS-3040



BOX BAG XXL: 6 x VS-3045



or

MEIHO VERSUS E-6550 SOFTBOX THE PERFECT SPINFISHER'S BOX!

Reintroduced to our programme by popular demand!

A solid hybrid between a box and a satchel with a large capacity. A built in metal frame, rigid base and an overlapping flap provide this box with a stable shape despite its low weight. Extraordinary for a box of this construction type! This is the ideal box for the spinning angler, on the bank as well as in the boat. It comes with an adjustable divider, an exterior pliersholder and a strong shoulder-strap. The box has no-skid rubber feet that prevent the box from slipping in the boat. The main compartment is splash-water proof.

Dimensions fit for e.g.:

3 x VS-3043NDD plus 1 x VS-3010ND

5 x VS-3043ND plus 1 x VS-3010ND



Leadership **WFT** for Success



The series of WFT PROFI COOLERS are extremely robust – will carry up to 300 kg!

They have a waterproof seal and include the same stainless steel fittings as the WFT MULTI COOLER. All three PROFI COOLERS include an outlet valve and integrated carry handles on both sides for easy transportation. This is the ideal COOLER for everyone who travels afar to Norway or to the Ebro by car. It's also perfect for travelling by plane as they are so stable. It's also no problem to store them in a fridge as are stable when fully loaded.

WFT PROFI COOLER are made from extremely shock-proof plastic - almost everlasting!



WFT MULTICOOLER







The WFT MULTICOOLER is an extreme practical and multifunctional carry cooler- and seating. Made from shockresistant polypropylene the WFT MULTICOOLER are up to all your requirements. The double wall construction allowed a circular, up to 2,5 cm thick rigid foam insulating material. Like this, cold stuff stays cold and warm stuff stays warm and baits are protected from heat or cold. By the multifunctional additional options like for example with the MEIHO boxes, the WFT MULICOOLER will become the "better" fishing box and is easy to carry with the enclosed circumferential carrying strap. By its power rating from 100 kg the WFT MULTICOOLER is the perfect, robust seating. The WFT MULTICOOLER is by its smooth and pore-free surface of the inside food safe and easy to clean.





SEAL A doubled, circular waterproof sealing, which prevents water from going out or in.



NON-CORROSIVE All WFT MULTICOOLER come with stainless steel fittings which are fixed with stainless steel screws.



RETRACTABLE With a recessed handle, the MULTICOOLER offers a comfortable and stable seating surface.



SHOULDER STRAP Circular super tough nylon carrying strap - quad guided - avoids the tipping of the box whilst carrying.



CLIP-IN BASIN Clip-in basin (dishwasher proof) to store for example the bait separate with easy access.



LID STOP A built in lid stop stops the lid at 100° and prevents it from accidentally flipping over.

Equipment not included









PUMP ATTACHMENT Fixed clip on the box to store the WFT MULTICOOLER air pump for transport.



FEEDTHROUGH Custom-fit feedthrough for the air pump hose.



ALWAYS SAFE! The feedthrough for the hose of the oxygen pump can be closed with the captive plug. It also takes the pressure relief on air travel.

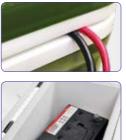
WET MULTICOOLER AIR PUMP

Powerful 2-step membrane pump to run optional with 2 AA batteries or the enclosed 12 Volt car adaptor. Circular rubber seal and stainless steel strap to fix on the WFT MULTICOOLER. Including 0,7m silicon hose and weighted exhalation stone.

Item-No: 1D-F 920-000







TIP: OPTIMUM PROTECTION Cold temperatures can drain your batteries and lower the efficiency. By the use of the efficient isolation of the WFT MULTICOOLER your battery will stay perfectly protected. The built in valve takes care of the pressure relief.



Grating for 12 L Cooler Item-No.: 1D-F 930-012

PLASTIC GRATING

12 mm high, filets do not sit in the wet!

Grating for 18 L Cooler Item-No.: 1D-F 930-018

WET MULTICOOLER 28L WHITE

The 28L WFT MULTICOOLER comes with every feature. With 2 or 4 robust built in rod holders for easy transport of rigged rods, it can also be used for safe rod storage when on a boat.

Warning - Only this article comes without the custom hose feedthrough for the air pump!

MULTICOOLER

Item-No.	Colour	Capacity	Outside cm	Inside cm	Weight kg	Rod holders
1D-F 920-012	green	12 L	38 x 25 x 27	30 x 18 x 21	2,5	-
1D-F 920-018	green	18 L	42 x 28 x 33	32 x 20 x 25	3,0	-
1D-F 920-028	green	28 L	49 x 32 x 37	42 x 24 x 29	3,8	-
1D-F 922-028	white	28 L	49 x 32 x 37	42 x 24 x 29	2,6	2
1D-F 923-028	white	28 L	49 x 32 x 37	42 x 24 x 29	2,7	4





WFT ROD CASES





The perfect WFT ROD CASE, exceptionally lightweight and dimensionally stable, holds up to 4 ready-rigged rods with reels plus several single rods.

Various velcro and buckle straps to hold the rods securely in place. Made from impact proof ABS material with all round twinzipper, carrying handle and shoulder strap. Can be locked with a customary padlock (not included).





The perfect WFT ROD CASE, exceptionally lightweight and dimensionally stable, holds up to 10 rods.

Various velcro and buckle straps to hold the rods securely in place. Made from impact proof ABS material with all round

twin-zipper, carrying handle and shoulder strap. Can be locked with a customary padlock (not included).

Equipment not included

WFT ROD CASE STRAIGHT 150 cm green Item-No.: 1D-F 121-150







Welcome to a world of silent motoring on the water.

WATERSNAKE's electric outboard motors have been used 100,000 times around the world for decades and have been specially designed for fishing. High quality materials, exclusive design and precise manufacturing make these motors durable, reliable and easy to operate.





WATERSNAKE T18 KAJAK

Jarvis Walker WATERSNAKE T18 motor has a unique and patented system which makes it easy to fit to all models of kayak. The motor holder is secured by screws to the kayak and ensures quick release or quick attachment of the motor in seconds. This system is equipped

with a longer tiller handle for more control. The motor is very light too! The units low weight of 3,5 kg doesn't affect the dynamic of the kayak.



WATERSNAKE T18 KAJAK

max. Thrust	18 lbs
Volt	12 V
Shaft Material	Steel
Shaft Length	24" / 61 cm
Overall Length	33" / 84 cm
Propeller	2 Blade
Weight	3,5 kg
Item-No.:	1D-J 101-018



WATERSNAKE ASP T-18 FRESHWATER

The ASP T-18 Freshwater motor is the smallest in the WATERSNAKE range and is ideal for powering kayaks and canoes.

WATERSNAKE has added 12V powered 18lbs thrust. The Jarvis Walker engineers have done a remarkable job to design this motor utilizing a very low unit diameter to make it extremely light. The ASP features a high or low speed control, forward or reverse switch in a very easy to use scheme, includes 2 forward speeds and 2 reverse speeds. Also it has a stow away handle and a two-blade propeller.

Colour: black



WATERSNAKE ASP T-18 FRESHWATER

max. Thrust	18 lbs
Volt	12 V
Shaft Material	Steel
Shaft Length	24" / 61 cm
Overall Length	33" / 84 cm
Propeller	2 Blade
Weight	3,5 kg
Item-No.:	1D-J 100-018

WATERSNAKE





65 lbs of thrust – this is an amazing 12V power-machine.

Besides 65 lbs of thrust the VENOM SXW 65/42 has got all the makings of an excellent electric trolling motor. 5-speed forward 2-speed reverse gear, a telescopic tiller with rubber grip, an integrated volt-meter, a metal mounting unit and 3-blade propeller.

This very compact motor weighs only 10,5 kg.

WATERSNAKE VENOM SXW 65/42

max. Thrust	65 lbs	
Volt	12 V	
Shaft Material	Steel	
Shaft Length	40" / 101 cm	
Overall Length	51" / 130 cm	
Propeller	3 Blade	
Weight	10,5 kg	
Item-No.:	1D-J 108-065	





WATERSNAKE

Colour White



larves.

ATERSNAKE

AJVANCE

The ADVANCE SWAD-TV54 features the "Quick Shift Rotating Head", a "7-Step Tilt Design" that provides you with an edge for success on the water. This model is available in 54 lbs thrust.

This electric motor is powered by infinite variable speed control forward and reverse.

The ADVANCE SWAD-TV54 has a strong, durable steel shaft and alloy transom mount brackets. An LED battery meter is formed into the top of the motor head so you always know your remaining battery power.

You can position the head in any direction within 180° degrees, control the height of the tiller with the ADVANCE Tilting Head in seven positions and feature a fast tilting lever by the transom mount with multiple tilt positions and an adjustable hight adjuster.

Colour: White

WATERSNAKE ADVANCE SWAD-TV54

180

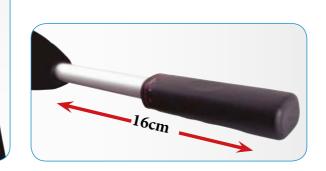
max. Thrust	54 lbs
Volt	12 V
Shaft Material	Steel
Shaft Length	40" / 101 cm
Overall Length	51" / 130 cm
Propeller	3 Blade
Weight	10,5 kg
Item-No.:	1D-J 106-054



INFINITE VARIABLE SPEED CONTROLS FORWARD AND REVERSE!



The TRACER FWT54 TH transom mount motors are perfect for anglers fishing to a budget. Power option is 54 lbs thrust , operated on 12 V power. The motor features a steel shaft, a fixed tiller, five forward and two reverse speeds, a telescopic handle (16 cm) and a weedless propeller fitted to a steel propeller shaft. The TRACER design is ideal for anyone who needs a trolling motor with a small price tag. Colour: Black



WATERSNAKE TRACER FWT54 TH FRESHWATER

max. Thrust	54 lbs
Volt	12 V
Shaft Material	Steel
Shaft Length	42" / 105 cm
Overall Length	54,3" / 138 cm
Propeller	3 Blade
Weight	12,7 kg
Item-No.:	1D-J 103-054

WATERSNAKE





PROPELLER KITS

WATERSNAKE propeller kits each contain 1x propeller, 1x propeller nut and 1x shear pin. It is recommended you keep a propeller kit on your boat at all times.



2-BLADED PROPELLER KIT 18 - 24 lbs Item-No.: 1D-J 000-001



3-BLADED PROPELLER KIT 28 - 34 lbs Item-No.: 1D-J 000-002



3-BLADED PROPELLER KIT 44 - 54 lbs Item-No.: 1D-J 000-003



PROPELLER ACCESSORY KIT

A very handy kit and we suggest keep one at all times. Consists of a propeller nut wrench and shear pins.

Item-No.: 1D-J 000-005



50 AMP FUSE KIT

We strongly recommend the use of an in-line fuse kit to protect your motor from shorts and electrical problems that can lead to overheating of circuit boards in your motor. Fuse kits com with a 50amp fuse and are completely waterproof. A simple to install essential accessory.

Item-No.: 1D-J 000-006





CURCUIT BREAKER

The circuit breaker activates in situations where your motor becomes over-loaded or locked up. Disconnect the motor from the battery and locate the fault. Once the fault has been located and repaired, push the reset button on the side of the circuit breaker.

Item-No.: 1D-J 000-007







Rod- and Reelcare Products

When it comes to maintaining and looking after high-quality fishing tackle, ARDENT "Made in the USA" is the no. 1 choice : top-quality care products for your top reels.

Maintains function and value through reduced wear - saves money on expensive spare parts and repairs.



Corrosion resistant performance pliers, equipped with a pair of tungsten carbide cutters built specifically for braided & mono lines; even good enough to cut trace wire. The coated carbon steel jaws are what every salt water angler needs and the pliers come with their own embroidered ARDENT pouch and heavy duty, coiled nylon lanyard. Spring loaded jaw to help hold them open making them easier to use when you are trying to unhook a mad fish.

Item-No.: 1D-F 800-051



Set with 7["] fillet knife, made from 420 Stainless steel, serrated backbone blade, 22 inch folding cutting board with mesh glove and blade cover.

ARDENT PRO OVERGRIP

The ARDENT PRO ROD OVERGRIP is a reel seat cover for your rod.

The super-soft material feels very comfortable and covers all metal components on your reel seat, giving you more grip whilst protecting your hand from the cold.

The material is extremely elastic and is perfect for most rods. Prepare the PRO ROD OVERGRIP with a washing up liquid soap/water mix and slide or twist the Overgrip into position, then add your reel. There are two variations:



Item-No.: 1D-F 800-061

Item-No.: 1D-F 800-060

ARDENT





ARDENT REEL BUTTER BEARING LUBE



Synthetic running oil specifically for ball bearings. A MUST for baitcast reels to ensure 100% lubrication and casting performance, protects against corrosion, high penetrability.

Item-No.: 1D-F 800-006

ARDENT REEL KLEEN



A universal reel cleaner, removes grease, oil, and dirt, protects against corrosion, and dries completely. Always use before the big inspection!

Item-No.: 1D-F 800-005

ARDENT REEL SUPREME 7,1 ml



The best high-tech micro-lubricant with anti-corrosion effect. Reel Supreme removes oil, grease, and dirt from all surfaces and forms an extremely smooth surface from microscopically small particles, which is significantly more long-lasting than any conventional

lubricant. Perfect for the reel axis, line rollers, and crank handle.

Attention! Use only in very small quantities.

Item-No.: 1D-F 800-016

ARDENT REEL BUTTER OIL



Fully synthetic reel oil, resin-free, super high lubricity, temperature resistant - damages no plastic material.

The KING of oils!

Item-No.: 1D-F 800-003

ARDENT REEL GUARD



Special anticorrosion protection for fishing tackle. Simply spray rod, reel, rings, reel rings, etc. after fishing. Salt and other contaminants have no chance. No need to rinse or rub reel guard - it is selfcleaning!

Item-No.: 1D-F 800-009

ARDENT LINE CONDITIONER 59 ml



High-tech care for all fishing lines. Whether mono or braided, ARDENT LINE CONDITIONER increases surface smoothness, casting range, and the life of the line by reducing abrasion. In addition, individual line strands on the reel spool do not stick to each other, and thus are

more easily released during casting.

Item-No.: 1D-F 800-008

ARDENT REEL BUTTER GREASE



Fully synthetic reel grease adheres to all metals and plastics, noise-reducing, anticorrosive.

Item-No.: 1D-F 800-004

ARDENT REEL KLEEN SWABS



Synthetic soft foam tips, solventresistant and without self-abrasion, ideal for cleaning gear parts or difficult-toreach reel parts.

Item-No.: 1D-F 800-015

ARDENT RIGGER

ARDENT's clever multi-function tool for anglers ! Includes line clipper, jig head piercer, hook sharpener, line cutter, and knot binder. Thanks to ergonomic design many functions can be used with one-hand.





ARDENT CLEANING KIT FRESHWATER

The "no. 1 aid kit" for your high-quality reel. Contains the most important products from the Ardent range: REEL KLEEN, REEL BUTTER OIL, REEL BUTTER GREASE, the precision screwdriver and chemical-resistant micro brush, soft cloth, and foam tips.





ARDENT SCREEN CLEAN 59 ml

Special ARDENT monitor cleaner for echo sounders, GPS, digital cameras, MP3, PDA, etc.. Alcohol free! Dries completely streak-free. Includes microfiber cloth to remove stubborn dirt.

Item-No.: 1D-F 800-017





ARDENT CLEANING KIT SALTWATER

In addition to the ARDENT freshwater kit, the ARDENT REEL GUARD corrosion protection is included.

Your high quality salt water rollers will thank you for this care with many years of faithful service. And for the small kit there is a place in every travel bag.

Item-No.: 1D-F 800-002



ARDENT PRO PART CLEANER 236 ml

Synthetic soft foam tips, solvent-resistant and without selfabrasion, ideal for cleaning gear parts or difficult-to-reach reel parts.

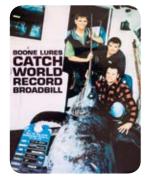
The ARDENT cleaner can be refilled several times (up to 10x) and reused.







BOONE RIGGING KIT



RIGGING KI



BOONE, the legendary American brand, available exclusively from WFT.

For over 50 years, BOONE has dominated the world market for high-quality trolling lures, rigging tools and accessories. Practicality is always the driving force behind its development. The effectiveness of catching fish is down to the high-quality components such as MUSTAD hooks used for rigs and bait and the stainless steel crimping tools and fishing pliers.

BOONE STAINLESS STEEL CRIMPING TOOL





This tool is for crimping double brass sleeves and aluminum sleeves. With mounting point for small to medium sleeves. A defined pressure point prevents damage to the leader material.

<BOON

Item-No.: 1D-F 700-000

BOONE UNI. SNAPRING PLIERS Stainless steel, length 15,2 cm Item-No.: 1D-F 700-005

BOONE FISHING PLIERS Stainless steel, length 20,3 cm Item-No.: 1D-F 700-010

> BOONE RELEASE PLIERS Stainless steel, length 29,2 cm Item-No.: 1D-F 700-012

BOONE PRESS- & CUTTER PLIERS Stainless steel, length 24,1 cm Item-No.: 1D-F 700-004

BOONE CRIMPING TOOL & RIGGING KIT

Kit contains the following: 150 pcs 1,2 mm sleeves, 35 pcs 1,7 mm sleeves, 50 pcs 2,0

mm sleeves, 50 pcs 2,3 mm sleeves, 25

pcs stainless steel thimbles.

Item-No.: 1D-F 700-002



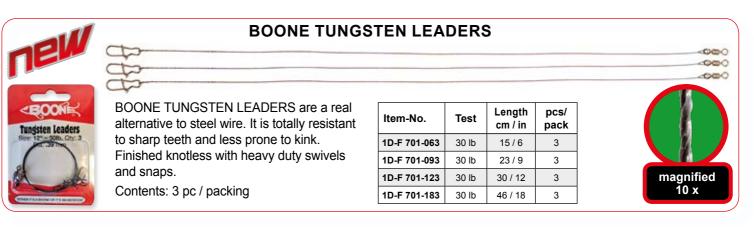
Combines all the needs of top anglers and captains for all professional crimping jobs. Kit includes BOONE Crimping Tool and 335 piece kit with stainless steel and glow thimbles in a convenient plastic box.

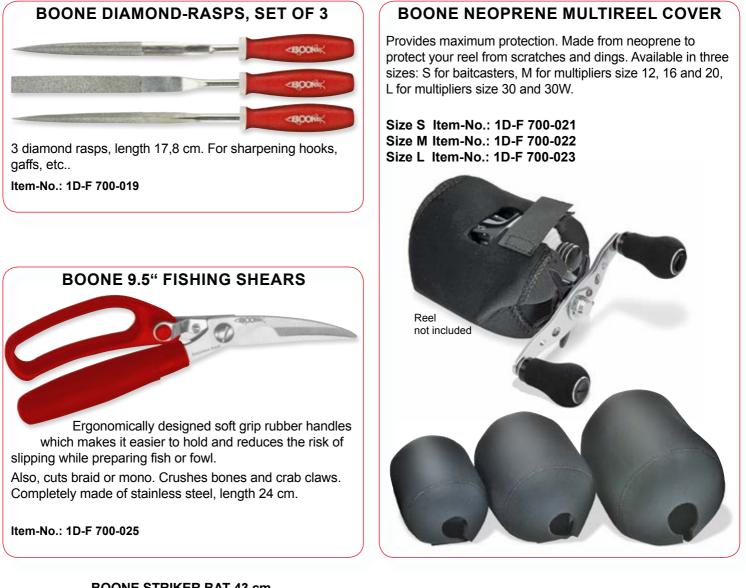


Item-No.: 1D-F 700-001



Leadership WFT for Success





BOONE STRIKER BAT 43 cm Item-No.: 1D-F 700-020

217

POLARIZED SUNGLASSES

THE SPIRIT OF BIG FISHING

POLARIZED + FULL HD

POLARIZED

POLARIZED + FULL HD

POLARIZED

POLARIZED

FULL HD

FULL HD



POLARIZED SUNGLASSES

HighDefinition + HighContrast ENLIGHTEN for target objects

PENZILL polarized sunglasses are optical instruments of premium quality with superior ergonomics and wearing comfort. The frames are individually adjustable.

The FULL HD models are equipped with an amazing feature. A special filter technology superelevates the perception of signal colours! This special feature enhances the visual control of your float antennas and fishing lines even in diffused light conditions. All PENZILL polarized glasses are supplied with a protective hard case and a retainer strap.

DENTILL FULL HD SKELTON

Lightweight sunglasses with polarized FULL HD lenses. The SKELTON frame has side openings next to the glasses and in the temples for a good air circulation, which counteracts the fogging of the glasses in particularly warm weather.

Supplied with hard case and a retainer strap. Fit: large - medium.

Item-No.: 1D-F 905-001

PFNTILL FULL HD ADJUST

Lightweight sunglasses with polarized FULL HD lenses. The temples of the ADJUST can be individually adjusted in height resulting in a perfect horizontal fit for your maximum comfort.

Supplied with hard case and a retainer strap. Fit: large - medium.

Item-No.: 1D-F 905-002

PFNTILL FULL HD FOLD

Lightweight sunglasses with polarized FULL HD lenses. Thanks to its foldable temples and the foldable frame, the FOLD can be folded to the smallest possible extent. It fits into the smallest shirt pocket.

Supplied with hard case and a retainer strap. Fit: large - medium.

Item-No.: 1D-F 905-003

PENTILL FULL HD CONVI

The CONVI has polarized FULL HD lenses and a tight-fitting frame. Rubberized frame edges in the temple area shield the eyes particularly well against the wind. Highly recommended on windy fishing trips and for fast boat rides.

Supplied with hard case and a retainer strap. Fit: large - medium.

Item-No.: 1D-F 905-004

DENTILL FULL HD COMFORT

The COMFORT with polarized FULL HD glasses with its flexible frame and extremely flexible temples made of a special plastic provides excellent wearing comfort. The rubberized temples ensure a reliable hold.

Supplied with hard case and a retainer strap. Fit: large - medium. **Item-No.: 1D-F 905-005**

Leadership **WFT** for Success **POLARIZED SUNGLASSES**

© Steffen Hart



PENTILL[®] POLARIZED COMFORT

With the same COMFORT frame as 1D-F 905-005, but in black and with polarized lenses. Supplied with hard case and a retainer strap. Fit: large - medium. Item-No.: 1D-F 905-006

DENTILL POLARIZED CONVI

With the same CONVI frame as 1D-F 905-004, but with polarized lenses. Supplied with hard case and a retainer strap. Fit: large - medium.

Item-No.: 1D-F 905-007

PENTILL POLARIZED ZEBRA



Stylish polarized glasses with high UV protection. Complete with neoprene strap, lens cloth and hard case with carbon optic. Fit: medium - narrow.

Item-No.: 1D-F 905-008







SCHWARZ-ROT-GOLD WF1

Stylish, and modern polarized glasses with high UV protection. Complete with neoprene strap, lens cloth and hard case with carbon optic. Fit: medium - narrow.

Item-No.: 1D-F 905-101



Polarized glasses with decent matt-camou-snake-design with high UV protection. Complete with neoprene strap, lens cloth and hard case with carbon optic.

Fit: medium - narrow.

Item-No.: 1D-F 905-102

CONDOR FISHFINDER



Condor HIGH TECH FISHFINDER

The Condor 242 DC and F-238 are extremely easy to use. Their intuitive menu invites users to try out all functions because, thanks to its clear menu structure, vou are never worried about getting lost in the menu.

All settings are stored in the device even after shutdown. No settings that have been changed are lost when you turn the device on again. The large 4.3" screen offers excellent readability from any angle, in any light - even with polarised alasses!

MultiPulse Technology

Both fishfinders have the following features:

- Sophisticated fish-recognition software that shows suspended targets, such as fish, on the screen as symbols with a digital depth readout
- Large easy-to-read digital depth, temperature and voltage readouts
- Automatic range control
- InstanTrack shows in a column at right the instantaneous sonar returns in the form of signal-strength indicator bars
- Alarms: shallow water, fish, low battery
- Dual-function gray Shadeline bottom display, providing useful information about the nature of
- the water bottom - High-intensity, fully dimmable backlighting
- Adjustable chart speed

- Stable memory retains all settings
- Hydrodynamic transom-mount transducer, with built-in temp probe, standard feature and suitable for high boating speed
- Outstanding depth performance, thanks to the high-sensitivity receiver, capable of revealing even the weakest echo signals from the column of water below the boat
- Single-plug connector, for fast installation and removal
- Compact waterproof housing
- Incl. Simulationsprogramm
- Display 190 x 110 x 98 mm

Item-No.: 1D-F 100-238

- Comes with display unit, transmitter, cable, transmitter mounting kit and English manual



- The dual-frequency technique provides a highly detailed picture and covers a larger area.
- The precision of the 20° beam angle provides high-precision signals, for detailed images of fish, structures, and the seabed profile. - The 60° angle of substantially
- expands the search area and enables you to find fish quicker.



The 60° beam angle provides a search field with a 1.15 fold diameter of the water depth.

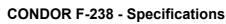


183/200KHZ 3

242 dr

Item-No.: 1D-F 100-242

120





Sturdy mounting base for installation on board or in the CONDOR sounder bag (1D-F 100-015)

* Englisch, German, Spanish, French, Italian, Portugese, Dutch, Norwegian, Swedish, Dänish, Finnish, Polish, Ungarian, Russian, Turkish, Greek, Korean, Japanse, Chinese

* English, German, French, Italan

software, the Condor F-238 represents all identified targets as fish symbols and provides an exact depth indication for each one. Experienced users can of course disable this function at any time and display the signals actually received instead (fish crescents).



Thanks to its modern

recommed the WFT SUPER LITHIUM AKKU for CONDOR fishfinders. Item-No.: 1D-A 800-088

CONDOR SOUNDER BAG

Robust echo sounder bag in waterproof Cordura. Can be opened from the front and rear, robust zippers - high stability! Inner foam padding for safe transportation of all CONDOR echo sounders. A transparent splashguard for the front cover can be rolled out when needed and secured with velcro. A perfect transportation bag, a practical and protective container for your CONDOR echo sounder.

Item-No.: 1D-F 100-015

CONDOR POWER FILTER

The boat battery is charged by the boats alternator. Alternators can produce load peaks reaching over 180 Volt. Even if those peaks are very short (usually a few milliseconds) they could damage the main switch of the sounder, who cant tolerate high voltage. The CONDOR POWER FILTER serves as an overload protection purging all voltages over 18 V. By a permanent capacity overload the safety fuse of CONDOR POWER FILTERS will burn through, while the CONDOR fishfinder is protected always. More commonly in Europe, used outboard engines rarely possess alternators with overload protection.



Leadership **WFT** for Success

🔭 Condor

Item-No.: 1D-F 101-010

CONDOR TRANSDUCER MOUNT TELE

Ruggedly built telescopic transducer mount with a square profile, infinitely adjustable from 80 - 130 cm. Extremely strong rail clamp, up to 110 mm wide. The transducer fit is optimized for CONDOR fishfinders – easy-as-pie-assembly with an included screw.

Item-No.: 1D-F 100-012

a

CONDOR TRANSDUCER

Robust aluminium transmitter rod, 125 cm long, also suitable for boats with high freeboard height such as diesel fishing boats, highly stable rail clamp with up to 140mm wide slot, which can also be

mounted horizontally. The transmitter slot is optimised for CONDOR echo sounders - easy installation with the included screw.

Item-No.: 1D-F 100-010





For all CONDOR range transducers. Easy mounting without holes or screws.

Item-No.: 1D-F 100-200

CONDOR TRANSDUCER MIRROR HOLDER



Item-No.: 1D-F 108-000

CONDOR TRANSDUCER MOUNT

Same as 1D-F 100-010, but with railclamp up to 40 mm.



Item-No.: 1D-F 100-009





THE SECRET OF THE SEA Catch fish like other fish do - without batteries!



Catch More Fish...Guaranteed!

Get the light that makes fish bite! The ESCA Lure Light is an amazing saltwater game fish attractor.

It uses the power of bioluminescent light to draw fish in from long distances in both daylight and nighttime fishing conditions. It makes its own power using salt water.

The light frequency is the same as other sea creatures that create light, like shrimp, squid, jellyfish and krill...all prime food sources for game fish.

And it creates an electromagnetic field that fish sense as a living creature, so when they bite, they hang on. ESCAs come in two colours: blue and green.

The most common colours on aquatic life, and in two patterns...fading and fast blinking.

Use the green in stained water and the blue in clear water conditions.

These are amazing, and ESCA guarantees you'll catch more fish.

Use it in combination with your favorite lures and live bait rigs, or fish it alone with the attached treble hook.



When used in salt water, the ESCA light unit has a service life of at least 150 hours. After fishing in salt water, it is advisable to rinse the light units with fresh water.

ESCA SQUID

The ESCA Squid is a super soft squid lure that can have an ESCA light attractor inserted inside the body to make the lures glow in the water. It allows a variety of different rigging configurations.

Tip: Try using the squid on a harger combined with a jig/ spinner and an ESCA attractor at the bottom.



ESCA SHRIMP

As an additional accessory to the ESCA attractor, ESCA Global has also developed a shrimp made from robust rubber into which the ESCA light attractor unit can be inserted. This makes it easy to swap between the various Esca light wavelength and frequency variants.

Tip: Try using the shrimp on a harger combined with a jig/ spinner and an ESCA attractor at the bottom.



Size: 10 cm Content: 2 pcs/pack

Item-No.: 1D-F 960-002









Size: 10,5 cm Content: 2 pcs/pack Item-No.: 1D-F 960-001





Leadership **WFT** for Success



THE BAIT BINDER

Have you ever gone fishing only to find your bait elastic is a no-go? After all the time and effort you put into preparing, the trip is now ruined because your bait elastic is almost decomposed, rancid and binding on your crab is a no go, and as a result the elastic keeps snapping... Well, no more!

The INOVA BAIT BINDER is a bait elastic dispenser that delivers quality elastic so you can find and grip it successfully each and every time. Unlike their competitors, INOVA BAIT BINDER comes with a lanyard. Therefore, it can be hung anywhere. It also has a range of different gauges of elastic for different sizes of bait and most importantly it always has the elastic in a position ready to use.

The Binder gives anglers a superior bait elastic dispenser, and it does exactly what it boasts! To provide you with the best equipment possible for all types of fishing, the INOVA BAIT BINDER includes 3 grades of elastic (100 m each) for different bait presentation, and a more professional controlled approach to aid you in The Ultimate Catch! Orange spool for delicate baits, green spool for general bait set up, blue spool for boat fishing.





Item-No.	Item	
1D-F 621-001	Inova Bait Binder Set	
1D-F 622-001	100 m 0,01 Spool orange (light)	
1D-F 622-002	100 m 0,02 Spool green (medium)	
1D-F 622-003	100 m 0,04 Spool blue (heavy)	

FLEXI BEADS

Flexi Beads are made from a 100% UV day glow compound which are tough but with a softer centre. They give extra attraction to your rig and are quick to apply by simply sliding over your hook and onto the snood line. They grip onto the snood line allowing them to work as both an attractor and bait stop. Being soft they do not damage even the lightest of snood lengths. They are slow sinking allowing them to add attraction whilst still allowing the bait to waft naturally in the current. They have multiple uses in one bead, re-useable bait stops, fish attractor and pennel hook holder for boat and shore and being tough means that you can reuse them time and time again.









Contents per package: 25 pcs 5 mm

INOVA FLEXI BEADS

ltem-No.	Item	
1D-F 625-001	Flexi Beads yellow (25 pcs)	
1D-F 625-002	Flexi Beads pink (25 pcs)	
1D-F 625-003	Flexi Beads orange (25 pcs)	
1D-F 625-004	Flexi Beads green (25 pcs)	



Aluminium/Stainless Steel Gaff 1,20 m

An incredibly lightweight gaff with a stainless steel hook and an aluminium shaft. The EVA foam handle with a roughened surface ensures a solid slip-free grip even with wet and cold hands.

Item-No.: 1D-F 950-120



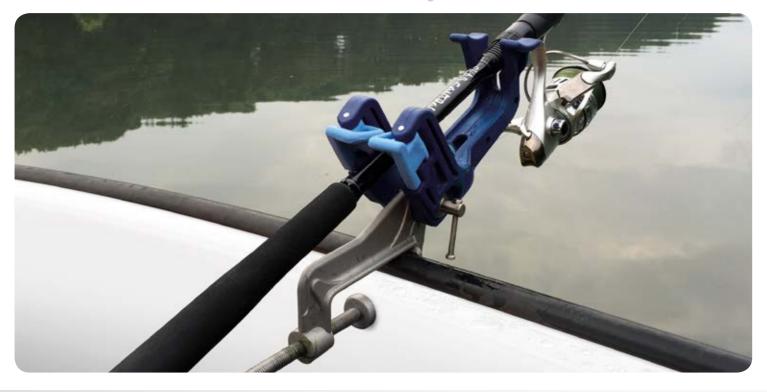
Incredibly solid boat rod-holder with a "snap-lock" system.

Thanks to a special mechanism, fishing rods (even with long butt sections) can easily be clipped and un-clipped from this rod holder. It works even with the rod under full strain from a big fish. The rod is held totally secure and cannot be levered out when it is clipped into the rod holder. High performance plastic with a metal rail-clamp and stainless steel screws guarantee a long-lasting and reliable performance.

Rail-clamp spreads up to 8 cm.

Item-No.: 1D-F 940-001





WFT GROUNDBAIT



NET LAKE 'N, RIVER GROUNDBAIT

LAKE ,N' RIVER Groundbait is completely ready made ground bait, created from specialists, especially for your success. Best raw material and sophisticated compositions from quality flours and flavours, makes this series unique in its effect. Tip: You'll get best results, if you moisten and strain the day before fishing. If you like ground bait which is more active, you have to keep some dry ground bait (ca. 5%) and add it close before fishing to the mixture. This is not only for feeder fishing a good strategy.



WFT FANWARE



BERK





MATIL

CAPS WFT

High-quality caps in the best workmanship with elaborate embroidery.

Item-No.	ltem
1D-G 100-052	WFT knitted hat
1D-G 100-053	WFT Cap blue
1D-D 001-001	WFT Leng blue
1D-D 001-002	KG STRONG blue
1D-D 001-003	KG STRONG black
1D-D 001-004	GLISS KG
1D-D 001-005	PENZILL





PENZILL SOFTSHELL JACKET WFT

Windproof, water repellent, breathable, light fleece lining, quality zippers, 3 outer and 2 inner pockets, elastic strap velcro at cuffs.

Item-No.	Size
1D-D 385-015	L
1D-D 385-020	XL
1D-D 385-025	XXL
1D-D 385-030	XXXL

WFT FLEECE JACKET

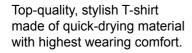
HQ fleece jacket with a big WFT embroidery on the left side.

Item-No.	Size
1D-D 380-010	М
1D-D 380-015	L
1D-D 380-020	XL
1D-D 380-025	XXL
1D-D 380-030	XXXL

WFT FANWARE







Item-No.	Size
1D-D 005-010	М
1D-D 005-015	L
1D-D 005-020	XL
1D-D 005-025	XXL
1D-D 005-030	XXXL



Top-quality, stylish T-shirt with high wearing comfort.

Item-No.	Size
1D-D 004-015	L
1D-D 004-020	XL
1D-D 004-025	XXL
1D-D 004-030	XXXL



SPARE SPOOLS

RYOBI MODELS

MODEL	Item-No.
E-Spule RYOBI SLAM PRO 2000	1D-Z 852-020
E-Spule RYOBI SLAM PRO 3000	1D-Z 852-030
E-Spule RYOBI SLAM PRO 4000 Spool Support	1D-Z 852-040
E-Spule NCRT SLAM 500	1D-Z 850-005
E-Spule NCRT SLAM 800	1D-Z 850-008
E-Spule NCRT SLAM 1000	1D-Z 850-010
E-Spule NCRT SLAM 3000	1D-Z 850-013
E-Spule NCRT SLAM 4000	1D-Z 850-014
E-Spule NCRT SLAM 5000	1D-Z 850-015
E-Spule NCRT SLAM 6000	1D-Z 850-016
E-Spule NCRT SLAM 6500 Feeder	1D-Z 850-017
E-Spule RYOBI ZAUBER PRO 4000 Match	1D-Z 854-042
E-Spule RYOBI VERUM 2000	1D-Z 858-020
E-Spule RYOBI VERUM 3000	1D-Z 858-030
E-Spule RYOBI VERUM 4000	1D-Z 858-040
E-Spule RYOBI VERUM 5000	1D-Z 858-050
E-Spule RYOBI VERUM 20000	1D-Z 858-200
E-Spule RYOBI TT.POWER Plus 4000 SS	1D-Z 849-040
E-Spule RYOBI TT.POWER Plus 5000 SS	1D-Z 849-050
E-Spule RYOBI TT.POWER Plus 6000 SS	1D-Z 849-060
E-Spule RYOBI TT.POWER Plus 8000 SS	1D-Z 849-080
E-Spule RYOBI PROSKYER Nose Power	1D-Z 810-500
E-Spule RYOBI PROSKYER Pro Alu	1D-Z 810-502
E-Spule RYOBI PROSKYER Nose Power II	1D-Z 810-510
E-Spule RYOBI CYNOS Feeder 8000	1D-Z 845-080

RYOBI UNIVERSAL SPOOLS

Also suitable for RYOBI ECUSIMA II and RYOBI CYNOS II. For these models the drag knob has to be exchanged. Please note when ordering.

MODEL	ltem-No.
RYOBI Universal E-Spule Alu 1000	1D-Z 900-010
RYOBI Universal E-Spule Alu 2000	1D-Z 900-020
RYOBI Universal E-Spule Alu 3000	1D-Z 900-030
RYOBI Universal E-Spule Alu 4000	1D-Z 900-040
RYOBI Universal E-Spule Alu 5000	1D-Z 900-050
RYOBI Universal E-Spule Alu 6000	1D-Z 900-060
RYOBI Universal E-Spule 6500 Feeder /Metallclip	1D-Z 900-065
RYOBI Universal E-Spule Alu 8000	1D-Z 900-080
RYOBI Universal E-Spule 8500 Feeder /Metallclip	1D-Z 900-085

WFT MODELS

MODEL	Item-No.
E-Spule WFT PRO SALT 4000	1D-Z 288-040
E-Spule WFT PRO SALT 5000	1D-Z 288-050
E-Spule WFT PRO SALT 6000	1D-Z 288-060
E-Spule WFT PRO SALT 10000	1D-Z 288-100
E-Spule WFT PENZILL X-Spin 3000	1D-Z 901-030
E-Spule WFT PENZILL X-Seatrout 4000	1D-Z 905-040
E-Spule WFT FAST Spin & Braid 3500	1D-Z 912-035
E-Spule WFT FAST Trout & Spin 2500	1D-Z 908-025
E-Spule WFT FAST Feeder & Braid 6500	1D-Z 910-065
E-Spule WFT FAST Pilk & Braid 4500	1D-Z 914-045
E-Spule WFT SPEED LINER 40	1D-Z 290-040
E-Spule WFT SPEED LINER 50	1D-Z 290-050
E-Spule WFT SPEED LINER 60	1D-Z 290-060

Leadership



















CARRIER







TARGETFISH BLUE WATER IGFA TAPER LINE TAPER LINE TROUT

WERD- INTER

NEW GENERATION OF LIGHT TACKLE DEEP SEA FISHING

A trend reaches the next level!

Saltwater and deep sea fishing with light equipment. Ever more powerful braided lines and high tech reels make it possible.

WFT is leading this trend, offering you as many new "light" models as never before.

Learn more about it in this catalog on page 31.

World Fishing Tackle GmbH & Co.KG Kaldenhausener Str. 41, D-47802 Krefeld, Germany Fax: +49(0)2841-650207 Email: info@wft-products.de www.world-fishing-tackle.de